

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

a	(indefinite article) isa	adjust	(verb) isibu, itama
aback	(to be taken aback) palak	administration	administrasyon
abandon	pabayaon , abandonar	administrator	manugdumala
abandoned	sim-ong	admiral	almirante
abatoir	ihawan	admiration	admirasyon , paghangad
abbreviation	lip-ot	admire	hangad
ABC	abakada	admire	dayaw
abdomen	tinai , see also: tiyan	admission	(noun) batonon
abduct	agaw	admit	(verb) akoon , pasudlon
abeyance	paghulat	adobo	adobo
abide	puyo , istar	adopt	adoptar , saguron
ability	abilidad , kaayo , pagkabatid	adopted child	anak-anak
able	(adjective) makasangkul	adopt	(verb) sapupohon
able to	(can do it) sarang , ako	adoration	adorasyon
abnormal	abnormal , tuhay sa kinaandan	adore	higugmaon
aboard	sakay	adorn	adorno
aboard	(adverb) nakalulan	adornments	alahas
abolish	(verb) kuhaon , kuhaan sing gahum	adult	may edad
abortion	aborsyon , aborto	adulterated	simbog
abortive	(noun) nahulogan, pagpanganak nga wala sa panahon	advance	uswag , kauswagan , umwad , abanse
about	(approximately) mga , kapin	advanced	abanse
about	(concerning) tuho	advancement	paguswag
about	(Preposition) sa ibabaw	advance	(noun) manguna
above	(adverb) tungod sa , halos	advantage	kaayohan , ikaayo
above others of the same kind	labi	advantage	(noun), kapus-lanan
abrupt	(verb) lip-uton	adventure	(noun) pagpasimpalad
abruptly	hinali	adventurous	(adjective) magpasimpalad
absent	wala	adverb	(noun) pang-ubay
absolutely	gayud , kaayo	adverb	adberbyo , panghulag
absolute	(adjective) minatuod, madaugdaugon	advertise	anunsyo
absorb	(verb) supsupon	advertise	ipabantala
absurd	(adjective) sikay	advertisement	pabantala , anunsyo
abundance	(noun) dagaya	advertising	adbertaysing
abundant	mahamungayaon , dagaya , madamo	advice	laygay , tudlo
abuse	abuso	advice	(noun) lugpay
abuser	abusador	advise	tudloan
abuse	(noun) kakapinan	advise	(notify) abisar
acacia	akasya	advise	(give advice) pahibaloan
accent	asento	advise	(verb) laygayan
accept	baton , dawhat , dawit	affair	katuyoan , pagkabutang
acceptable	akseptable	affect	apekto
accept blame for	ako	affection	gugma
accident	aksidente	affidavit	apidabit
accidentally	dihungod	affiliate	makigbuylag
accompanied by	kaupod sa	affiliate	(verb) makigsimpon
accompany	upod , buylog	affix	angot
accomplish	tigayon , tuman	affixation	pagangot
accomplished	lantip	afflict with	pain or loss silot
according to	kuno , suno	affluence	kahamungayaan
account	(verb) kasayuran	afford	(verb) masarangan, maghatag
account	(to settle an account) impas	afraid	hadlok
accountant	(noun) tagkwenta	afraid of water	kanding-kanding-on
accusation	akusasyon	African cucumber	amargoso , ampalaya
accuse	sumbong	after	pagkatapos
accuse	(curse) himalaut	afterbirth	inunlan
accused	sulumbungon , akusado	afternoon	hapon , ugto
accustom to	anad , hanas	afternoon tea	meryenda
accustom	(verb) paghianad	afterwards	(adverb) kahingapusan
ache	sakit	again	liwat
ache	(verb) alay	again	naman
acidic	maaslum	against	kontra , batok
acidity	kaaslum	against	(Preposition) batok sa
acidity	(noun) aslum, asluman	agave	magi , pita
acknowledge	(verb) kilalahon , batonon	age	(noun) pagulangon , edad
acquainted with	kilala	age-old	dinumaan
acquaint	(verb) ipasayud	agency	ahensya
acquire	agom , angkon , dangat	agent	(noun) ahente , tinogyanan
acquire a habit	dagmit	ago	nagligad , see root word ligad
acquisition	pagangkon	Agoho	treeaguho
across	tabok	agony	kasakit
across	(Preposition) sa takuk	agrarian	agrario
act	(deed) akto	agree	sugot , tahod
act	buhat , himo	agree	(verb) pumasugot, pumaayon
action	hulag , aksyon	agreeable	(adjective) makapahalipay
action song	balitaw	agreement	kasugtanan , kontrato , tipan , unidad
active	aktibo , maabtik	agreement	(to try to reach an agreement) sapol
activity	hikot , hilikoton	agriculture	pagpanguma , agrikoltura agriculturist: asendero
actor	artista , aktor	ahead	(adverb) nagapanguna
actress	see artista	aid	tabang , bulig , dampig
actual	tunay	aid	ayuda
adapt	bagay	ailing	masakit
add	(verb) tingbon	aim	(noun) handum , tilinguhaon
continue	(in length, extend) sugpon	air	(noun) hangin
add	dugang	airplane	eroplano
addition	pagdugang	aisle	(noun) eskinita, pasilyo
addition	(noun) pagtilingob	alarm	(noun) patunda
additional	dugang , hinugang , ekstra	alas	(interjection) abaw , aba
additionally	labut pa , luas	album	album
additionally	naman	albumen	klara
address	address	alcohol	alkohol
address	(to speak to) tamyaw	algebra	alhebra
address	(noun) direksyon , puloy-an	alien	(noun) dumuluong
adequate	(adjective) husto , nagakaigo	alienate	(verb) ipahilayo ang buot
adhere to	kupo , tapik	alight	lusad
adjective	pangdayaw	alignment	(noun) pagkulubay
adjective	(noun) pangsari	alike	(adjective) magkaanggid

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

alike	magkanawung	antonym	katuhay kahulogan
alive	buhi	anus	aripotan , kalipunat , sikwayan
all	pulos	anxiety	(noun) pahanumdum
all	puro	anybody	bisan sin-o
all	tanan , tagsa , tagsa-tagsa	anything	bisan ano
all right	(interjection) sige	anyway	bisan pa
all the more so	lubos	anywhere	bisan diin
all the same	walay sapayan	apart	(adverb) tuhay , putaputa
allegiance	(noun) pagpakighangop	apart from	labut pa
alliance	alyansa , alyado	apartment	(noun) balay-hinakayan
alligator	buaya , balangitaw	ape	amo
alligator pear	abokado	aphorism	hulubaton
allocate	alokar	apiece	(adverb) tagsa-tagsa
allow	tugut	apitong tree	apitong
allowance	sohol	apparatus	aparatus
alloy	simbog , subung	apparently	(adverb) kahimutaran
allude to	hinambit	appeal	(noun) pagapelar, pagsungka
ally	(noun) kakampi, kaupod	appeal	(verb) magapelar, magpasungka
almighty	(noun) Makagagahum	appear on the scene	abut
almanac	almanake	appear in time	hingabut
almon tree	almon	appear suddenly	tuhaw
almost	halos , mga	appear	(verb) pagpakita
aloe	asibar , sabila	appeared	dagway , bayhon
alone	isahanon	appears	(it seems) daw
alongside	luyo	appendicitis	apendisitis
aloud	(adverb) mabaskug	appendix	appendiks
Alpaca	alpaka	appetising	makagalana
alphabet	alpabeto , abakada	appetite	gana
already	(adverb) na	appetite	(noun) gaman
also	man , naman	applaud	palakpak
also	(including) pati	apple	mansanas
altar	halaran	appliance	kasangkapan
altar	misahan , altar	applicant	aplikante
alter	ilis , balhin	application	aplikasyon
alternative	alternatibo	apply	gamit , usar
alternatively	bulus-bulus	apply	(verb) tuyo sa pagsulod
although	bisan , agad	appoint	(verb) lawagon
altitude	kataasan , taas	appointment	(noun) lawag
altogether	(adverb) tanan-tanan	appreciate	dayaw , tamud
alum	tawas	appreciate	(verb) higugmaon
always	permi , lagi , masunsun , gihapon	appreciation	pagkamahigugmaon
amass	tingob	appreciation	(noun) pagtinamdanay
amazed	kibot , halawhaw	apprehend	dakop
amazement	katingala , pagkatingala	apprentice	(noun) aprendis, kabulig
amazement	particle gali	approach	palapit , hilapit , lambut , lapit
ambassador	embahador	appropriate	angkon
ambition	(noun) handum	approve	(verb) pakamaayohon
Amboyana wood	nara	approximately	mga , kapin
ambulance	ambulansya	apricot	melokoton
amend	(verb) ligwatan	april	Abril , kiling
Amerikan	amerikana , amerikano , amerikanhon	apron	(noun) tampis
American white bread	pan amerikano	aquarium	palangisdaan
amiable	hiligugmaon	Arabic	arabiko
amongst	patunga	arbor	(noun) arbor, handongan
amount	kantidad	arch	arko
amount	(verb) bili	archbishop	arsobispo
ample	halog	archipelago	kapupud-an
ample	(adjective) sangkad	archipelago	(noun) kapuloan
amulet	anting-anting	architect	arkitekto
amuse	lingaw	ardour	kaalaba-ab
amusement	kalingawan	ardour	(noun) kainit
analyse	analisar	are	(Verb to be) si , sanday , ang
ancestor	kaliwatan , katigulangan	area	kabilogan
anchor	ankla , sinipit	area around something	palibut
anchovy	dili , balingon	area	(noun) kalapad, kadakuon
ancient	(adjective) katigulangan	areca palm	bunga
and	kag	areca nut	bunga sang bunga
and so on	kag iban pa	argue	bais
anecdote	anekdota	argument	pagbaisay
angel	anghel	arise	(verb) tumindog , bumangon, bumungkalas
angelus	(prayers) orasyon	arithmetic	arimetika
anger	akig	arm	butkon , braso
angled luffa	patola	arm	(to put one's arms on or round another's shoulder) agbay
angry	akig	arm	(to carry something under the arm) sipit
Angsana wood	nara	arm	(lifting one's arm, a stick, or a weapon) hayaw
anguish	kalisud	armor	(noun) taming
anguish	(noun) kamingaw	armpit	ilok
animal	(noun) sapat	armpit smell	angsod
animal	(livestock) salaguron	arms	(weapons) armas
ankle	bokoboko	arm wrestling	ugbo
anniversary	kaadlawan , anibersaryo	army	kasoldadohan
announce	lawag , bantala	arnica	arnika
announce	(verb) ipahibalo, ipasayud	aroma	lalim , hamot
annoy	tublag , hilas	around	(adverb) sa palibut
annoy	(verb) awaton	around	libut
annual	tuig-tuig , tuigan , tuig-tuig	arrange	husayon , hikot
another	iban	arrangement	pagkahusay , hilikoton
answer	balos	arrest	(noun) pagkadakop
answer	(noun) sabat	arrest	(verb) aristar , dakop
answer back	sagatsat	arrival	pagabut
ant	(general term) subay	arrive	abut
ant	(various species) ayamayam , bahawbahaw , pala , tigasaw , guyum	arrive in time	hingabut
antagonize	kontra	arrogant	arogante , suplado , bugal
antennae	sungu	arrow	pana
anticipation	antisipasyon	arrowroot	aroro
antique	daan , dinumaan	arsenic	arseniko

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

art	arte
art	(noun) taliambong
arteries	kaugatan , ugat , oganot
artery	ugat , oganot
artful	artistiko
article	artikulo
article	(noun) patungod
article	(noun) tinda
artificial	artipisyal
artistic	artistiko
as.... as	pareho
as	amo
as	(in the function of) bilang
as	(looks like, seems) daw
as always	gihapon
as long as	basta
as a matter of fact	ayhan
as soon as	lang , lamang
as well as	pati
as	(adverb) subong sang , tulad sang
ascend	saka
ascend	(verb) pumaibabaw
ascendancy	(noun) pagsaka
ash	abu
ashamed	huya , nahuya
ash can	basurahan
ash-coloured	(grey) abu-abu , abuhon
ashore	sa duta
ashore	(adverb) sa takas
ashy	abuhon
aside	wala labut
Asia	Asya
asiatic yam ubi	
aside from	wala labut
aside	(adverb) luas sa iban nga butang
ask	pangayo , pangkot , pamangkot
ask	(beseech, beg) ampo
ask	(verb) usisaon
aspect	dagway
asphalt	balaw
aspirin	aspirina
assail	(verb) dalasaon
assassinate	asasenar
assault	(verb) awayon
assault	(verb) gubaton
assemble	(come together) himbon
assemble	(verb) tiponon, tiliponon
assembly	(noun) pagtililipon
assent	sugot
assign	asayn
assign	(verb) idestino, ipaatipan
assignment	(noun) idestino, alatipanon
assimilate	(verb) itabid
assist	agubay , toytot , apin , bulig
assistance	bulig , dampig
assistant	kabulig
associate	(companion) kaupod , udayhon
association	asosasyon , katapuanan
association	(noun) talapoanan
assorted	sari-sari
assume responsibility for	ako
assume	(verb) ibutang naton , ipaako
assure	(verb) pat-uron
astonish	(verb) matingala
astonished	kihot
astonishment	kunyang , katingala , pagkatingala
astray	talang , dalang-dalang
aswang	aswang
asylum	asilo , asaylum , dangop
asylum	(noun) alaypan
at	sa
at once	gilayon
at this time	karon
atom	atomo
attach	angot , apid , tapik
attachment	pagkaapid
attack	(verb) atakehon , atake
attack	(noun) pagatake
attack	(verb) salakayon
attain	agom
attainment	naagom
attainment	(noun) natapos , naangkon
attempt	tinguha
attempt	(verb) tilawan
attend class	klase
attend	tambung
attend	(verb) dumugok, alagaran, asikasohon
attendant	tagtatap
attendant	(noun) enpermera
attention	atensyon , igdulngog
attention	(noun) patalupangod
attire	panapton
attire	(noun) saput
attitude	udayhon
attorney	atorni , mananabang
attorney-at-law	abogado , abogada

attract	ganyat , haylo
attract	(verb) bihagon, lumayon
attraction	kawili
attraction	(noun) dulugokan, atraksyon
attractive	makagalanyat , balanion , makabibihag
attractiveness	kawili
audacious	(adjective) walay kahadlok, isganan
audience	manuggpamati
audience	(noun) dumulugok
August	Agosto , lubad-lubad
aunt	tita , tiya
Australian pine	aguho
author	tagsulat , awtor
authorisation	awtorisasyon , tugut
authorize	tugut
authorized	opisyal
authority	puder , awtoridad
authority	(noun) punoan
authorize	pahanugotan
automatic	awtomatiko
autopsy	awtopsiya
autumn	panahon sang tigtulugnaw
average	kasarangan
average	(verb) kapin ukon kulang
aversion	taka
avid	(adjective) matakaw, aresgado
avocado	abokado
avoid	likaw , lipas
await	(wait for) hulat
awake	bugtaw , mata
aware of	(to become) batyag
away	(adverb) sa unhan, sa malayo
awe	pagkahadlok , hadlok
awhile	madali lang
awl	barina , dulat
awning	(noun) panglipon
axe	wasay :
baa	ima
baby	(newborn) lapsag , bata nga diotay pa
babysitter	manugbantay bata
bachelor	(young man) olitao
bachelor	(old man) soltero
bacillus	mikrobyo , kagaw
back	(body) likod
back	(to lie on) kaya
back	(to lie on one's back, to lie in state) hamyang
back	(at the back) sa likod sang , sa ulihan sang
backbone	karubbukub , talimaskug
back up	(support) apin
bacon	tosino , karne sang baboy nga pinaasohan
bacterium	mikrobyo , kagaw
bad	kinamatis , kalabasa
bad	malain
bad	(wicked, naughty) bisyo
bad manners	bisyo
badge	tsapa
badly	(adverb) tuman kalain
badness	kalainon
bafter	(verb) libangon
bag	sako , may-ong
baggage	bagahe , kargamento
baggage	(noun) bagaso
bail	bola , pyansa
bake	hurnohon , gisa
baker	manugtinapay , panadero
baker's yeast	lebadora
bakery	panaderya
balance	(verb) timbangon
balau tree	(kind of) gisok
bald	kalbo
bale	bugkus
ball	bola , globo
ball pen	bolpen
balloon	lobo
balloon fish	butiti
ballot	balota
ballpen	bolpen
ballroom	salautan , salon
balm	balsamo
balsam	balsamo
balsam apple	amargoso , ampalaya
balsam pear	amargoso , ampalaya
bamboo	kawayan , kakawayanan
bamboo dance	tinikling
bamboo pole	bagat
bamboo shoot	tambu
banana	saging , sab-a
banana stalk	(soft edible core) ubad
band	higot
bandit	makawat , buyong
bangus	(milkfish) bangros
banish	tapok
bank	bangko
bank	talagoan-pilak
bankruptcy	kaputohan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

banner	hayahay	believable	(adjective) matinuohon
banquet	bangkite	believe	(think) hunahuna
baptise	bunyag	believe	pati
bar	(bolt) pintal , balihawog	bell	lingganay , kampanilya
bar	(block) lipod	bellow	inga
baramagrass	grama	belly	(to lie on) hapa
barber	manuggunting , barbero , taghipid sang buhok	belong	natungod
bare	(naked) hublas	beloved	hinigugma , palangga
barely	lamang	below	sa idalum sang , sa ubus sang
bargain	baratilyo , ayo	below standard	gadoy
bark	(of a tree) panit sang kahoy	belt	paha , wagkus
bark	(animal) lahay	bench	bangko
barker	(noun) tagsinggit, taghol	bend	aboy
barn	kamalig , turil	bend	(verb) patikuon, pakurbahon
barrel	bariles	benediction	bendisyon , bugay
barren	baug , lamgod	benefaction	kaayohan , ikaayo
barricade	kuta , trinsera	benefit	kaayohan , ikaayo
base	base	below	sa idalum sang
base	(adjective) nalupyakan, baho (sa musika)	below standard	olihi
base	(noun) tungtongan	beneath	sa idalum sang
basement	silong , idalum	beneficiary	benepisyaryo
basin	(noun) palanggana labador	benefit	benepisyo
basis	palatukan , palatukuran	benefit	(verb) kapuslanan
basket	alat	bent	tiko , aboy
bat	kabug , kolonaknit	bent	(adjective) kubong
bath	palaligoan	bermudagrass	grama
bath	(noun) ligosan	beseech	ampo
bathe	paligo	beseech	(verb) magpaubos
bathroom	hulut paligu-an , banyo , paligosan	beside	luyo
bath soap	habon pangpaligo	besides	labut pa , luas
bathtub	paligosan	besiege	(verb) bukuton, kibonon
battle	(noun) inaway	besmear	(verb) pahiran
battlefield	inawayan	bespeak	(verb) magpamatuod, nagpakilala
bawl	(verb) singgitan	best	labing maayo
bay	look	bestir	hulag
bay	(noun) linaw , sapasapa	bestow	halad
be	(Verb to be) si , sanday , ang	bestow	(verb) itugyan, ihatag
be like	liwat	bet	(noun) pista
beach	baybay	betelnut	alibakaw , bunga sang bunga
beach	(noun) hunasan	betel palm	bunga
beacon	(noun) sinyalan	betel nut	bunga sang bunga
bead	(noun) abaloryo, uyas sang kolintas	betray	(expose, make public) buyagyag
beak	toktok	betray	(verb) liputon
beam	(noun) pasamano, badlak , igpat	betrothal	(noun) kaugyonan sa pagpakasal
bean	balatong	better	kapin kaayo
bean sprouts	tawge	better	(adjective) labing maayo
bear	(animal) oso	between	tunga
bear	(suffer, put up with) antus , agwanta	between	(Preposition) sa gintung-an
bear	(verb) bumuga	beverage	ilimnon
beard	bigote	beware	(verb) magbantay , magandam
beard	(moustache) bungot	bewildered	libug , apahan
bearing flowers	hamulak , himulak	bewitchment	hiwit
beast	sapat , gadyo	beyond	(on the farther side, the opposite side) tabok
beastly	sapatnon	beyond	(Preposition) ditto nayon
beat	(eggs, milk, dough) bati	bible	biblia
beat	(vanquish, outdo) lutos	bible	(noun) Balaan nga Kasulatan
beat	(verb) pukpukon, bakulon	bicycle	bisikleta
beat	(of pulse, heart) kibo , kumba	bid	(noun) tukos
beat the wings	palakpak	bidder	(noun) tagtukos
beautiful	manami , matahum , maanyag	bier	(noun) lungon, langkapan
beauty	katahum , kaanyag	big (very)	daku-daku
beaver	kastor	big	daku , dalagku , lutaw
because	bangud kay , kay , sanglit , tungod kay	bigwig	lutaw , dungganon
become	mangin	bile	apdo
become aware of	batyag	bill	(money) balayran , resibo
bed	katre , kama , higdaan	bill	(beak) toktok
bed	(go to bed) tulog	bill	(motion, proposal) hagna , laye
bedbug	bagsat	billboard	bantalaan , anunsyohan
bedroom	hulut tulugan	billion	bilyon
bee	buyog , putyokan	billionaire	bilyonaryo
bee hive	anila	billow	balod
bee	(noun) libug	bimonthly	(adverb) kinsenal
beef	karne sang baka	bind	bangot
beefsteak	bistik	bind	(with a string) higot , tabid
beef tea	kaldo	bind	(verb) higtan, bugkoson
beefwood	aguho	bird	pispis
beer	serbisa	bird of paradise	pispis sang paraiso
before	antes , sang una , anay	birth	pagpanganak , pagkapanganak , pagkatawo , bun-ag
before	(adverb) sa wala pa , buot	birth	(noun) kapanganskan
beg	(beseech) ampo	birthday	kaadlawan
beg	(verb) pakilimos	birthmark	kuna
beggar	(noun) nagapakilimos, bulag	biscuit	biskwit , biskotso
beggarliness	(noun) kaimolon	bishop	obispo
begin	sugod , umpisa , panuguran	bit	(noun) tipik, momho
beginner	bag-ohan	bite	(noun) pidaso, angkab
beginning	(noun) sugod , gingikanan , kamunoan	bite	kagat
behave	(verb) magpakatarung	bite	(as of snakes) buntog
behavior	(noun) katarung	bite	(verb) kadton , ang kabon
behaviour	pamatasan , batasan	bitter	mapait , pait
behind	likod , sa likod	bitter cucumber	amargoso , ampalaya
behind	luyo	bitter gourd	amargoso , ampalaya
behold	kita	bitter melon	amargoso , ampalaya , sampaliya
behold	(verb) talupangdi	bitumen	balaw
beige-coloured	kolor de gasas	black	itum
belated	olihi	blackboard	pisara
belief	pagtuo	black Java plum	lumbay

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

blackmail	(noun) pahugon agud kuantahan	borrow	hulam
blacksmith	panday sa salsalon	bosom	(noun) dughan , balataan
bladder	barukan	boss	manugdumala , tagdumala , agalon
blade	(leaf of grasses) gingi	both	(Pronoun) sila nga duha
blade	(noun) talum , sulab	bother	(verb) samongon
blame	(verb) basulon	bother	sabad , hilas
blameless	tarung	bothered	libug
Blanco's Narra wood	nara	bothersome	kagamo
bland	malas-ay	bothersome	(adjective) samokan, masamongon
blank	(adjective) blanko	bottle	botelya
blanket	habul	bottle gourd	upo
blasphemy	(noun) pamuyayaw	bottle cap	tansan
blast	(noun) huypon, tumusgaw	bottom	(Preposition) sa idalum
blather	wakal	bottomless	dimatungkad
blaze	kalayo	bougainvillea	bugambilya
blaze	(noun) dabadaba	bough	(noun) sanga
bleach	(fade) lus-aw	boulder	(noun) dalagkong bato
bleaching liquid	lihia	bound	(leap) salta
bleach	(verb) ilatag, papution	boundary	dulongan
bleat	ima	bouillon	kaldo
bleed	(verb) dumugo	bounty	kahamungayaan
blemish	(noun) higko , pintok	bounty	(noun) bugay
blend	(verb) sakuton, salakuton	bountyful	dagaya
bless	bendita , bendisyon	bouquet	(verb) pungpong nga bulak
bless	(verb) bugayan	bow	(the head) duko
blessed	mahamungayaan	bow	(noun) pana
blessing	bugay , bendita , bendisyon	bowels	kasudlan
blight	(noun) pagkakigag	bower	(noun) kasudlan
blind	buta , takop sa mata	bowl	yahung
blindman's buff	buta-but	box	(container) kaha , karton
blind	(noun) bulag	box	(punch) sumbag
bliss	kalipayan	boy	bata nga lalaki
blister	dal-ok , lap-ok , burus	boy	lalaki , bata nga lalaki
block	(verb) lipod	boy	(servant) sologoon nga lalaki
block	(verb) kaulangan, hurmahan sa kalu, bloke, muton	boyish	(adjective) payaon
blockhead	(noun) walay puwang	bra	bra
blood	dugo	bracelet	pulseras
blood relative	himata , kadugo	brackish	yagsim
bloody	(adjective) duguon	brad	klabitos
blood vessels	kaugatan	bradawl	dulat
bloom	bukad , bukadkad	braggart	hanginon , hanginero , hanginera
bloom	(verb) namulak	braid	(noun) salapid
blossom	bulak , bukad , bukadkad	brain	utok
blot	(noun) pintok, higko	brainless	(stupid) basag-ulo
blot out	pala	brains	(intelligence) utok
blouse	blosa , pangibabaw sang saya	brake	(noun) preno
blow	huyop	bran	(noun) lintok
blow	(noun) haplit	branch	sanga , kaginking
blow air through the nose	usngad	brand	marka
blow-out	(noun) paudak, lupok	brandmark	(with an iron) hiro
blow up	(inflate) hubok	brandy	hinebra
blue	(colour) asul , tagum	brasil woodsibukaw	
bluff	(noun) tindogon nga pangpang, hambog	brass	saway
bluff	(verb) paghambog	brave	maisug
blunt	mahabul	brave	(verb) lamposanay
blunt	(adjective) umal, malubog	bread	tinapay , pan
blush	pula , palamula	bread fruit	kolo , rimas
blush	(verb) magbusaag	breadfruit	kamansi
boa constrictor	magkal	breathline	(noun) pila sa pakilimsan
boar	butakal	breadth	tapak
board	(verb) sakay	breadth	(noun) lapad, sangkad
board	(plank) panid , tapi	break	(verb) bali
board	(verb) mangasera	break	(verb) guba
boarding house	kaserahan	break	(disconnect) bugto
boast	(verb) magpakahambog	break	(shatter, destroy) rumpag
boat	sakayan , bapor , bote	break	gipak
boat	baroto	break by pressure or weight	dugmok
boaster	hanginon , hanginero , hanginera	break open	buk-on
boastful	hambog , tikalon	break open (of wounds)	himalo
bodily	lawasnon	break through	bitas
body	lawas	break wind	otot
bog	hatay-hatay	break	(fragment) buung
boil	bukal	break	(verb) utdon
boil	(noun) uyapos	breakdown	(noun) inugpugong
boiled duck	eggs with embryo balut	breaker	(wave) balod
bold	maisug	breakfast	pamahaw
bold	(adjective) walay hadlok	breast	dughan
bolo	(noun) binangon	breasts	titi
bolt	pintal , balihawog	breast	(noun) suso
bolt	(run away) palagyo	breath	ginhawa , pagginhawa
bomb	bomba	breathing system	ginhawaan
bond	higot	breathless	(adjective) di halos makaginhawa
bond	(noun) pyansa	breed	(verb) magpanganak, mangliwat
bondage	pagkaulipon	breeding	(noun) buluadan
bone	tul-an	breeze	dapya , dupoy
bonnet	gora	breeze	(noun) harupoy
book	libro , tulun-an	breezy	hanginon
book	(noun) linaw	brethren	(noun) magulotod
bookkeeper	tenedorya	brevery	(noun) kalip-oton
bookseller	manugbaligya sang libro	bribe	lagay
bookshop	librerya	bribe	(noun) pabuya
boorish	bukidnon	bribery	(noun) pasuhot
bootblack	(noun) manuglimpya-botas	brick	tisa
border	dulongan	bricklayer	kantero
border	(edge) higad	bride	noby
bore	(verb) samongon, buhoan	bridegroom	noby

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

bridesmaid (noun) abay
bridge taytay , tulay
bride (noun) busal, renda, inugtuytoy
brief (short) malip-ot
briefs karsonsilyo
brigade guban
brigand makawat , buyong
brigand (noun) tulisan , manug-ati
bright (intelligent) maalam
bright (light) masanag
bright coloured masilaw
brighten (verb) pahalapayon
brighten (polish, burnish) nisnis
brightness sanag
brilliancy sanag
brilliant (intelligent) maalam , mangin-alamon
brilliant (adjective) masili, masiling
bring dala
bring about (give rise to, be origin of) tuna
bring about (cause) tuga
bring about (accomplish) tigayon , lalang
bring forward hinambit
bring together (combine, amass, collect) tingob
bring up (to rear) sagod , batiti
brink (noun) kilid , pangpang
brisk maabtik
brisk (adjective) mapagsik
Britain Britanya
brittle kagaskas , tapok , buungon
brittle (adjective) matapok
broad malapad
broad (adjective) masangkad
broadcast waragwag
broadcast (verb) ipahayag (sa radyo)
broil (verb) sinugba, ipariya
broke (adjective) wala gid , balasubas
broken bali
broken bingaw
broken bitas
broken guba
broken gipak
bronze tumbaga
brood (noun) mga tuytoy
brook ilog
broom silhig
broth sabaw , kaldo
brother utod , utod nga lalaki
brotherhood (noun) kautoran
brother-in-law bilas , bayaw
brotherly inutod
brow kilay
brown kape-kapehon , kaki , kayumanggi , abelyana
bruise hanog
bruise (noun) pakris
brush pinsel , eskoba
brush (noun) kahilamnan
brushwood kagamhonan
brusque (adjective) walay katahuran, walay tinun-an
brutal mapintas , sapatnon
brutality kapintas , pintas , pagpintas
bubble (noun) bukal
bucket timba , balde
bud (noun) bukol
buddy kaupod , abyan
budget (noun) badyet
buff antiyado
buff-coloured antiyado
buggy (noun) kalesa , karitela
bugle (noun) trumpeta, budyong
build (verb) maghikut
build (found, erect) pasad
build (make) buhat
building balay
building ground balalayan
building material balalayan
bulb (light bulb) bombilya
bulk (noun) bulto, daku , damo
bulky gambal
bulky (adjective) bulto, madamul
bull toro , baka nga lalaki , baka
bulldoze (verb) pahugon, pahadlokton
bullet bala
bulletin (noun) bultin
Bullock's heart see: atis
bumble-bee agogoling
bump (noun) bukol
bump (noun) bunggo
bunch (noun) sipi
bundle bugkus
bundle with a string bugkus
bung sungsung
bungle (noun) sariwaol
burden karga
burden (noun) palasanon
burdensome mabug-at
burdensome (adjective) mabaknal

bureau (noun) buro
burglar makawat , buyong
burglar (noun) tulisan
burglarize kawatan
burial lubong
Burmese Rosewood nara
burn kalayo
burn (verb) sunog
burn dimly kiraw
burn food anto-os
burnish nisnis
burning love santan
burst lupok
burst (verb) bumusaag
bury lubong
bus bus , trak
bush (jungle) katalunan
bush (noun) magagmay nga puno sang kahoy
business negosyo , palatikangan
businessman negosyante
busy masako , malingaw , okupado
but (on the contrary) pero
but apang , ugaling
butcher (profession) manug-ihaw , matadero
butcher (to kill an animal) ihaw
butcher's shop ilihawan
butler (noun) mayordomo
butter mantekilya
butterfly alibangbang
buttock buli
button butones
buxom matambok
buy bakal
buyer manugbakal , bumabakal , bumalakal
buying pagbakal , pagpamakal
by (Preposition) sa , sa luyo
by-gones nagligad
by-law (noun) kinaugaling nga sulondan
by-stander (noun) tumalan-aw :

cab awto , kotse
cabaret kabaret , sautan
cabbage repolyo
cabin kamarote
cabinet (politicians) gabinete
cable sab-ong
cable (noun) kablegrama
cackle kutak , katak-katak
cad (noun) huroshuros
cadaver bangkay
cafeteria kapiterya
cake (small rice cake) bibingka
calalabra bush palo china
calamity (noun) distresa , kalamidad
calendar kalendaryo , almanake
calf (body part) batiis
calf (cow) tinday sang baka , tinday
calf (noun) pusuposoan
calico perkal
Calisaya bark bita
call tawag
call (name) hingalan
call a cat miming
caller (visitor) tagtawag
callosity kibil
call upon hapit
calm (verb) palinongon
calumny (noun) butangbutang
calycle gukop
calyx gukop
camel kamelyo
camera kamera , kodak
camomile mansanilya
camp (noun) kampo, patag
campaign kampanya
campanile kampanaryo
camphor alkampur
camphor plant alibhon
can (noun) baston
can (Noun)
can (able do it) MAKAffix. see: IKA 9 TULUN-AN
canal kanal , iligan
canary kanaryo
cancel panas
cancel (verb) kanselahon
cancer hubag
cancerous mahubagon
candid (adjective) bukas , tampad
candidate kandidato
candle kandila , bilas
candle bush palo china
candle holder kandilabra
candlelight (noun) sanag sang kandila
candy (sweets) kendi , dulce
canine (eyetooth) sigmit
canned goods delata

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

canner	(noun) taglata	cats and dogs	(raining) dungdung
cannibal	mangangaon-tawo	cattle	kabakahan , baka
cannon	(noun) kanyon	caucasians	(white race) kaputian , putian
cannot	(verb) di mahimo	caucus	(noun) miting , kawkus
canoe	bote , bangka	cauldron	kaldero
can opener	abredor	cause	(bring about) tuga
canteen	kapiterya	cause	(reason) kabangdanan , bangdan , kaso
canter	(noun) tintin	cause hardship	(trouble) huol
canticle	ambahan	cause someone to do something	PA-affix
cantonese	kantonis	cause of death	kinamatay
canvas	(noun) lona, kanbas	caution	andam
canvass	(verb) magtigayon sing pili	cautious	mainandamon , maamlig
cap	(hat) gora	cavalcade	(noun) manugkabayo
cap	(bottle) tansan	cave	kweba , lungib
cap	(lid) takop	cavernous	(adjective) daku kag masangkad
capability	abilidad , kaako	cayman	buaya , balangitaw
capable	(to be capable of) ako	cease	dulog
capable	(adjective) makasarang	ceaseless	walay dulog
capacity	abilidad , kaako	ceiba cotton	kapok , dul-dol
capacity	(noun) may ikasarang	ceiling	kisame
cape	(noun) siwil	celebrate	selebrar
capital	(noun) kapital, kabesera	celebrate	(verb) labing mataas
capitalize	(verb) pahunanan, kapitalan	celebration	(noun) magsaulog, magsadya
capitulate	(verb) yumaub	celebrity	dungog , lutaw , dungganon
captivating	makabibihag	celery	kinsay
captive	bihag	cell	(noun) sulod-bilanggoan, bukotan
captive	(noun) binilanggo	cellar	silong , bodega
captivity	pagkadakop	cellophane	noodles sotanghon
captivity	(noun) pagkabilanggo	cement	simento
capture	bihag	cemetery	lulubngan , patyo
capture	(verb) dakop	censorious	(adjective) mabinalak-on
car	awto , salakyan , kotse	census	(noun) sensus
carabao	karabaw	centennial	(noun) gatuson ka tuig
carambola	garangan , star apol	center	gintung-an , sentro
caravan	(noun) guban (sang mga manglalakaton)	center	(noun) tunga , sentro
carbarn	(noun) estasionan sang salakyan	centerpiece	katunganan
card	(noun) baraha, tarheta	centigrade	sentigrado
cardboard	karton	centimos	sentimos
cardinal	kardinal , prinsipal sang simbahan	centipede	talimbabaga , bagat-bagat
care	andam	central	(adjective) sentral, tunga-tunga
care	(love, like) palangga	century	isa ka gatus ka tuig , siglo
career	(noun) karera	century plant	magi , pita
careful	maamlig , mainandamon	cereal	(noun) lamigas nga kalan-on
careful	(adjective) mahinalongon	ceremonious	(adjective) masinadyahon
careless	huyahoy	ceremony	seremonya
careless	(adjective) uyaya	certain	pat-od
carelessness	(noun) pagkauyaya	certain	(adjective) syerto, walay sayun
caress	dalo , tigay	certainly	segurado
caress	(noun) haguahagupon	certainly	(adverb) tunay , kamatuoran , huo
cargo	lulan , kargamento	certificate	sertipiko
carpenter	anluwagi , panday , panday sa kahoy , karpintero	certify	(verb) pamatuod
carpet	alpombra , banig	Cesarian	(to perform a Cesarian section) busbus
carriage	(noun) karwahi	Ceylon spinach	alugbati
carrier	kargador , tagdala	chagrin	(noun) kaugot
carrier	(noun) tagdul-ong	chain	(noun) ikadena, italikala
carrot	karots	chain of love	kadena de amor
carry	dala	chair	siya , silya , pulongku-an
carry along daldal		chairman	(noun) tsirman
carry on the shoulder	abaga , bakintol	chalk	tsok , yeso
carry on the hip	kungkong , bakintol	challenge	hangkat
carry something in one's hand	bitbit	chamber	kamara , kwarto
carry something under the arm	sipit	chamber pot	ihian , palangihian
carry off	anud	chameleon	tambalihan
carry	(verb) dalhon , hakwatan, pas-anon	champion	(noun) kampeon
cart	(noun) kalesa , kariton	chance	(noun) kahigayonan
carton	karton	change	(money) sinsilyo
cartoon	(noun) karton , karikatura	change	(transform) balew , balhin
carve	(verb) bumanghay, dibuhista (sa kahoy)	change	(exchange) baylo
cascade	(waterfall) katarata	change	(noun) sag-uli
case	(legal case) kaso	change side	saylo
case	(noun) kahitabo	change place	saylo
cash	(noun) salapi, kwarta , pilak	change	(replace, exchange) ilis
cashew	kasuy	channel	kanal , iligan , ilog
cashier	kahero , luymi	chant	amba , ambahan , kanto , kanta
cassava	balinghoy , ambulung , kamotingkahoy	chaotic	magamo
cast	(noun) gumulua	chapel	kapilya
cast	(verb) ipilak, ihaboy	chaperon	(noun) ibid-ibid
cast off	sikway	chapter	bahin , kapitulo
castle	kastilyo	character	pamatasan , batasan
castor bean	tangan-tangan casual: (adjective) kasualidad	character	(noun) karakter
casualty	(noun) kahitaboan	charcoal	baga
Casuarina tree	aguho	chargable	(adjective) papabayaran
cat	kuring	charge	(payment) bayad , hinakay
CataCopia	CataCopia	charge	(to be in charge of) dumala
catalogue	katalogo	charge	(price) bili , hinakay
catamaran	katamaran	charge	(verb) pabayaran, pabilhan, sukton
cataract	(film on the eye) bitlig , kulap	chariot	(noun) karo, karwahi
cataract	(waterfall) katarata	charity	karidad , buhat sa kaluoy
catarrh	sip-on , alanga-ang	charm	kawili , hiwit
catarrh	(noun) kataro	charm	(noun) lumay
catch	(verb) dakop	charm	(verb) lumayon
catch	(verb) sal-on	charming	makabibihag
catechism	catekismo	charter	(noun) paghinakay sa isa ka bapor
caterpillar	atataro , gusano	chase	lagas
cathedral	simbahan , katedral	chase	(noun) lagasnay
catholic	katoliko	chase	(verb) lagson

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

chaste tree	lagundi	Cinchona bark	bita
chastise	silot , kastigo	cinder	baga
chastity	(noun) kaulay	cinema	(motion picture) sine
chauffeur	(noun) tsooper, sapyur	cinnamon	kanela
cheap	(not expensive) barato	circle	(noun) bilog manipu'on, tinlingoban
cheap	(low quality) kubus	circle around	libut
cheat	daya	circular	(noun) palibut-sulat
cheating	kabutigan	circulate	lapnag
check flea	(noun) dapaw	circumference	likos
check	(noun) tseke, marka	circumscribe	dulon
check	(verb) unisaon, sayasaton	circumstance	(noun) kahitaboan , kahigayonan
checker	tagusisa	citizen	banwahanon
cheek	(noun) pisngi , guya	citizen of a town	kabanwahanon
cheer	(noun) sadya, hugyaw	citizenship	pagkabanwahanon
cheerful	masadya , malipayon	city	siudad , banwa
cheerless	(adjective) mamingaw	civic	(adjective) tungod sa banwa
cheese	keso	civilize	(verb) maabiabihon, sibil
chemical	kemikal	claim	ako , angkon , akoon
chemise	(noun) kamison	claim	(noun) pagangkon
chemist shop	(pharmacy) botika , parmasya	clam	(noun) tuway, litog
chemist	(scientist) kemiko	clammy	(adjective) makaput, mapilit
chemist	(dispensing) botikarya	clap	(noun) palakpak
chemistry	kemika	clap	(verb) itiklop
cherub	kirubin	clap the hands	palakpak
chest	(container) baul , kaban	clarify	athag
chest	(body) dughan	clasp	(noun) tabiron
chest of drawers	aparador	clasp	(verb) pision, kamustahon
chestnut	kastanyas	class	(to have lessons) klase
chew to pieces	kitkit	class	(kind, variety) sari , bagay , sahi
chew	(gulp down without chewing) lamon	classic	(adjective) klasiko
chew	(verb) usangon	classification	(noun) pagsari
chicken	manok	clatter	gahud
chicken flea	dapaw	clause	(noun) tumbok
chicken-hearted	(adjective) matalaw	claw	(noun) kuko sang hayop
chick pea	garbanso , kalabantos	claw	(noun) kamumuo
chicken pox	sulalum , sulalob	clay	daga
chicle tree	tsiko	clean	(adjective) matinlo , malimpyo
chide	basol	clean	(verb) tinlo
chico	tsiko	cleaner	manugtinlo
chief clerk	(noun) punong-takigrapista	clear	(adjective) maathag , masanag
chief	pangulo , hepe	clearance	(noun) paghusayay
chief	(noun) puno	clearing-up	kasanagan
child	anak , bata	clearness	athag , sanag
childbirth	pagpanganak , pagkapanganak	clemency	pagkaluoy
childhood	pagkabata , kabataan	clemency	(noun) pagpatawad
childish	batan-on , binata	clerk	takigrapo , eskribyente
childless	walay anak	clever	maalam
childless	(adjective) baw-as	cleverness	(brains) utok
childlike	batan-on	click	(noun) tagring (sang talunt)
children	kabataan	client	kliyente
chili pepper	kitikit	cliff	(noun) tukaron nga pangpang ukon bukid
chill	bugnaw	climate	klima, panahon
chill	(noun) ginakalambre	climax	(noun) putokputokan
chilliness	bugnaw	climb	(increase) saka
chilly	mabugnaw	climb	(up, down) taklas
chime	bagting	clinch	(noun) pagbalu sang daku nga lubid
chimney	(noun) tsimenea, alasonan	cling	angot , buyot , tapik , ungot
chin	sag-ang , solang , aslang	cling	(verb) baluon, hugton
China bark	bita	clinic	klinika , ospital , bululngan
China orange	sowa	clitoris	ditil
Chinese	Intsik	cloak	(noun) kunop
Chinese cabbage	petsay	clock	takna-an
Chinese chard	petsay	clock	(noun) orasan
Chinese honeysuckle	niog-niog	clog	(verb) suponan, barahon
Chinese vermicelli	bihon	close	(with a lid or shutter) takpan , takop
Chinese okra	patola	close	(a wound by scabbing) agas
Chinese pea	tsitsaro, gesantes	close	(familiar) udayhon
Chinese white cabbage	petsay	close a bottle with a bung	sungsung
Chinese yam	ubi	close the door	sira
chirping	huni	close	(verb) isira
chirimoya	(custard apple) atis	close	(noun) diotay nga kwarta (suludlan sing yangkutyangkut)
chisel	sinsil , tigib	close-up	(noun) malapit kaayo
chocolate	tsokolate	cloth	(woven material) tehido , binudngan , henero , hinabul
chocolate-coloured	tsokolate	cloth	(noun) ulos, suput, tela
choice	(noun) pili	clothe	(verb) islan , ilisan sa panapton
choir	(noun) koro, mangangamba	clothes	bayo , panapton
choke	(verb) kug-on, sungsongan, pasakan	clothes	(to make clothes) tahi
cholera	kolera	clothesline	halayan
choose	pili	clothing	bayo , panapton
choosy	(adjective) salamwanan, mapisli	cloud	panganud
chop finely	toktok	cloudy	magal-um
chop	(verb) hatukhatukon, tadtaron	clover	tribol
choppy	balod	clown	(noun) komikero, tarso
Christ	Kristo	club	(noun) batota, talapoanan, klub
christian	Kristohanon	clue	(noun) sandigan
christmas	paskwa , Pagkatawo	clumps	bilog-bilog
christmas mass	misa de aginaldo	cluster	(noun) bulig
christmas present	aginaldo	clutch to	buyot
chronic	(of illness) alugaynay	clutch	(verb) kalaptan, pulonggan
Church	(as an institution) Iglesia	cluttered	kagamo
church	simbahan	coach	(noun) tagtudlo
cicada	sirum-sirum , siriritan , kikik	coach	(verb) tudlo
cicatrice	pali	coach	(trainer) tagahanas
cigarette	sigarilyo	coach	(noun) kotse , karwahi
cigar maker	tabakero	coach	(verb) hanas
cigarette maker	tabakero	coachman	(noun) kutsero

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

coal	karbon , бага	commemoration	komemorasyon , pagdumdum
coalition	(noun) pagisahay	commemoration	(noun) pahanumdum
coarse	(adjective) mabuhul	commence	sugod , umpisa , abre
coarseness	(noun) kabaholan, kabastosan	commencement	gingikanan , panuguran
coast	baybay , baybayon	commencement	(noun) belada sa eskwelahan
coast	(located near the coast as opposed to the land) ilawod	commend	dayaw
coast	(noun) pangpang	comment	komentaryo
coast she-oak	aguho	comment	(noun) pagalupangod
coat	(noun) amerikana , bayo	commerce	komersyo
coccyx	pigtot	commercial	komersyal
co-citizen	kasimanwa	commission	(noun) komisyon
cock	(rooster) sulog	commissioner	(noun) komisionado
cockeyed	(adjective) libat	commit	(verb) magbuhat , magpangako
cockfight	bulang	commit suicide	hikog
cockfighting expert	hamulang	commit suicide by hanging	hingap-us
cockpit	bulangan	committee	hubon
cockroach	tanga	committee	(noun) komite
cocoa	kakaw	commodities	inugbaligya , inugtinda , balaligya , balaklon
coconut	(ripe) lubi , niyog	common	(adjective) ordinaryo, kumon
coconut	(young, unripe) buko , makapuno	common stargrass	grama
coconut milk	gata	communication	komunikasyon
codfish	bakalaw	communism	komunismo
coercion	(noun) pamilit	communion(in catholic church)	kalawat
coffee	kape	communist	komunista
coffee break	meryenda	community (noun)	banwa , puok, bario
coffee pot	kapetera	companion	kaupod , upod
cognac	hinebra	companionship	(noun) paginuporay
cogon grass	kogon	company	kompaniya
cogwheel	katalina	company	(noun) jumbuyahan
coin	sinsilyo	comparer	kumparar
coin	(noun) salapi, pilak	compare	(verb) ipaanggid, patulad
coinage	(noun) buhatan-kwarta	comparison	(noun) pagpaanggid, pagpatulad
colander	salaan	compartment	partisyon
cold	(to be or become cold, as of a corpse) yami	compassion	kaluoy
cold	(temperature) matugnaw , bahaw , mabugnaw	compassion	(noun) awa
cold	(illness) sip-on , alanga-ang	compatriot	kasimanwa
cold food	(especially rice) bahaw	compel	(verb) piliton
cold sweat	bahulay	compensation	kompensasyon
collaborate	ugyon	compete	makigbatok
collapse	(faint, swoon) desmayo	compete	(verb) makig-unahay
collapse	(verb) mau-oy, mapukan	competition	kompetisyon , paindis-indis , indis
collar	liug	compilation	(noun) paglulupod
collar	(noun) kwelyo	complain	reklamo , sumbong
collect	tipon , kaka	complain	(verb) mamalabag, magyamo
collect debts or money	sukot	complaint	reklamo
collect	(combine, amass, bring together) tingob	complete	bug-os
collect	(verb) supton	complete	(perfect) himpit
collection	(noun) napanuktan	complete	(finish) human , tapos
collector of debts or money	manunukot	complete	kumpleto
college	kolehiyo	complexion	kompleksyon , kutis
collide	bunggo	complexion (of the same colour, skin)	kananit
collision	(noun) banggaay	complicated	kagamo
color	duag , kolor , pinta	compose	pasad
colour	(of the same colour, skin, complexion) kapanit	compose	(verb) humanon
colored	dekolor	composer	(noun) manghuhuman sa musika
colorful	dekolor	composition	komposisyon , pagkahuman , pagkapasad
colt	tinday	composition book	kwaderno
column	kolumna	comprehend	hangop , intiende , sapol
column	(noun) kubay	comprehend	(verb) mahangpan, masanagan
comb	(noun) husay	comprehension	pagkaathag , pagkahangop
comb	(verb) husayon	comprise	lakip
comb	(of a cock) padong	compulsory	kompulsaryo
combat	(noun) away	comrade	abyan , kahirop , kaupod
combat	(verb) awayay	conceal	hokmong , lipod , tago
combatant	mangangaway	conceal	(verb) ilikun
combination	kombinasyon , pagsamoay	concede	tugut
combine	samo , apid , tingob	concede	(verb) batonon , magpaayon
combine	(verb) tingbon	conceit	pagpahombog sa kaugalingon
combustible	(adjective) malakutan	conceited	hambog , tikalon
come	abut	conceive	(verb) magpanamkon, magmabdu
come across	tabok	concentrate	(verb) bugoson, tingbon (sa isip)
come to an agreement	tipan	concentration	(noun) bulukotan, tilingban
come after (follow)	sunod	conception	pagkahangop
come back (return)	balik , uli	conception	(noun) pagpanamkon
come close	palapit	concern	labut , tungod
come from	halin , gikan	concern	(noun) updan , buylogan, pahanumdumon
come here	kari	concerned	ulikid
come home	pauli	concerning (about)	tuhoy sa
come in	dayon , abre	concerning (adjective)	tungod sa , bangud sa
come near	hilapit	concert	(noun) konsyerto
come out	guwa	concession	tugut
come to a halt	dulongdulong	conclude	(verb) taposon
come together	himbon , tingob	conclusion	(result) resulta
come to light	lutaw	conclusion	(noun) katapusan , pamatbat
comfort room	kasilyas	concrete	(cement) simento
comfort	(noun) kasulharb) libangon	concubine	ala-asawa
comfortable	(adjective) masulhay, komportable	condemn	silot
comforter	(noun) taglibang	condemn	(verb) pamatbatan, silotan, kondenahan
comic	(cartoon) komiks	condemnation	silot
comic	(noun) komika, kaladlawan	condemnation	(noun) hukman
comical	(adjective) makahalam-ut	condensed milk	gatas nga malapuyut , gatas nga malangyaw
command	sugo	condition	(noun) kahimtangan
command	(verb) mando	conditional (adjective)	kondisional
commander	(noun) punong manugsugo ukon	condolence	visit dalaw
commanding officer	hepe	conduct	dumala , dul-ong
commandment	kasugoan	conduct	(noun) gawi, pagkinaugali

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

conduct	(verb) updan , hiwatan	contrast	(noun) kasihayan
confectionary	dulse , kendi	contrasting	(adjective) magkatuhay
confederation	konpederasyon , katilingbanan	contribution	amot , kontribusyon
confer	makigsapol , sapol	contrivance	paagi , lalang
conference	pulong-pulong , konperensya	contrive	lalang
conference (noun)	pagsilinaupul	contrive (verb)	umisip , maghimud-os
confess	tuad , panuaron	control	(to be in control of) dumala
confess (verb)	pangumpisar	control (noun)	kontrol , pamugong
confession (noun)	kumpisar , kompesyong	controller	manugdumala , tagusisa
confide	salig	controller (noun)	tagpugong, opisyal sa gobyerno
confidence	salig , pagsalig	controversy	(noun) dimaghangpanay, dimaghisugot
confidential	masaligan	contuse	hanog
confine	dulonan	convalescent	(noun) nagapaayo-ayo (gikan sa balatian)
confirm (verb)	pamatud-an, kilalahon	convenient (adjective)	makapaayaw
confirmation	(noun) komprima	convent	konbento
confiscate (verb)	konpiskahon	convention (get-together)	konbensyon , pagtilipan , dungan , miting
conflict	awayay	convention (noun)	pagsilinaupul
conflict (noun)	gamo	conversant with	sayod
conform	sugot	conversant (adjective)	palahambal
conformation	dagway	conversation	(noun) sabtanay
confront	atubang	converse	istorya
confused	libug	convert (verb)	haylohon
confusion	gamo , gumon , tublag	convey	alinton , hatod
confusion	kagamohan	conveyances	salakyan
congestion	pagkinagamo	conveyance (noun)	isaylo (sa panublion)
congestion (noun)	pagkasupon	convict (noun)	binilanggo , napamatbatan sang hukumanan
congratulate	pangibulan	conviction	pagtuo , pagsalig
congregate (combine, amass, collect)	tingob	convince (verb)	papatihon, konbinsido
congress	kongreso , palatukan pagbulut-an	convinced	salig
congressman	kongresisto	convivial (adjective)	masadya , masadyahon
conjecture	lagpat , pakut	cook (profession)	kusiner , kusinera , manugluto
conjecture (noun)	pagkabig, raghaum	cook (verb)	luto
conjugal (adjective)	pagasawahay	cook soft	luto
connect	tabid , sugpon , angot	cook well	anok
connection with	labut , tungod	cooked	anok
conniance (noun)	hinimbonan	cooked rice	kan-on
connivance (noun)	sugpon , angut	cooking	banana sab-a
conquer	sakup	cooking (noun)	pagluto
conquer (verb)	dag-on	cool	mabugnaw
conqueror	tagsakup	coolness	bugnaw
conquest	pagsakup	cooperate	ugyon
conquest (noun)	pagkalupig	cooperate (verb)	paghinuligay , paginuporay
consanguinity	kadugo conscience: konsyensya , balatayagon	cooperation	kooperasyon , paghinuligay , paghinangpanay
conscientious	(adjective) mahimulaton	cop	polis
conscious	idiomatic expression: see: kalibutan	copious	mahamungayaon
consciousness	pamatyag	copper	saway , kobre
conscript (noun)	pilitay nga listahay (sa armi ukon hehi)	copper-gold alloy	sinubung
consensus (noun)	paghiusa	copy	kopya , huad , reproduksyon
consent (noun)	pagsugot	copyright	Kopirayt
consequence	bunga	copyright (noun)	tunay nga pagkatag-ya sang taghikut
consequence (noun)	hinimulatan	coral	kapagangan , pagang
consequently	bangud kay , kay , tungod kay	coral reef	kapagangan , pagang
consequently	hanti	corallita	kadena de amor
conservative	konserbatibo	coral reef	kapagangan
consider (verb)	kabigon, patugsilingon	coral vine	kadena de amor
considerable (adjective)	takus kabibon	cord	higot , kalat
consideration	konsiderasyon , patugsiling	cord (noun)	pisi, diotay nga lubid, kordon
consist (verb)	ginatapoan	cordial (adjective)	bunayag sing kabubut-on
consolation	kinabubut-on , konsolasyon	cordiality (noun)	pagkabunayag
consonant	pahagyon-mitlang	coriander	kulantro
conspicuous	lutaw	cork	(bung) sungsung , dool
conspire	humon	corn	(maize) mais , kaputol
constant (adverb)	pirmo, unay	corn cob	kayan
constitution	konstitusyon , palatukuran	corn field	kamaisan
constitution (noun)	palatukoran	corn (noun)	kubul sa tiil
construct (make, build)	buhat	corner (edge)	higad
construct (build, erect)	pasad	corner of the mouth	wiwan
construction	pagkupasad	corner of a room	kilid
construction (noun)	palasaron	corner of a street	ginsangahan
consult	sapol	corner (noun)	pamusoron
consult (verb)	ipamangkut, ipangutana	corny (adjective)	walay pulos , ditunay
consultation (noun)	ipaussa	corporate	lawasnon
consumption (tuberculosis)	anus	corporation	korporasyon
contagious (adjective)	makalainton	corpse	bangkay
contain (verb)	kaundan	corpulence (noun)	tambok, muwa
contaminate (verb)	ipalaton	corpulent	matambok
contempt (noun)	tamay, pasipala	correct (adjective)	husto
contend (verb)	ipangapin, pangapinan	correct (perfect)	lantip
contents	kaundan , unod	correct (adjective)	tama , sibu
contented (adjective)	naayawan	correct (verb)	tadlongon
contest (noun)	paindis-indis , indis	correctness	kamatuoran
contest (verb)	pamatukan, pamalabagan	correspond (verb)	magsulatay
continuation	kasugpon	correspondence (noun)	sulatay
continue (go on, exclamatory)	sige	corridor	koridor
continue (proceed)	dayon	corridor (noun)	pasilyo
continue (extend, prolong)	sugpon	corrupt	garuk
continuous (adjective)	padayon	corruption	kagagarukan
contour	dagway	corset (noun)	korse, korpinyo
contour (noun)	kinuritan	cost (payment)	bayad
contract	kontrato , kasugtanan	cost (expenses)	gasto
contractor	kontratista	cost (price)	bili
contract worker	sakada , sakadero	costly	mahal
contradiction (noun)	pagsupok, supokan	cotton	algodon
contrary to (on the contrary)	apang	cotton tree (noun)	bulak sang bulak
contrary to expectation	tingali	couch (noun)	sopa , idagan
contrary (adjective)	kaaway	couch (noun)	umubo

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

couch grass	grama	crop	(noun) alanyon
cough	ubo , daroos	cross	krus
council	(noun) pulolungan, konsehos	cross	(to come or move across) tabok
councillor	konsehal	cross	(verb) lumaktud
counsel	(noun) lugpay, mananabang	cross-eyed	lising , balising
count	isip	crow	uwak
countenance	nawung , dagway	crow	(rooster) toktorook
counteract	kontra	crow-bar	bada
counteract	(verb) balabagan	crowd	hubon
counterfeit	(adjective) huad	crowd	kapid-an , kadamoan
countless	dimaisip	crown	(noun) korona, purong
country	pungsod	crowned	(verb) kinoronahan, pinurongan
countryside	(as opposed to places near the sea) ilaya , kadutaan	cruel	mapintas
country	(noun) isa ka bahin sang estado	cruel	(adjective) tampalasan
country-people	bukidnon	cruelty	kapintas , pintas , pagpintas
country gooseberry	garangan , star apol	cruelty	(noun) katampalasan
couple	(two married persons) magasawa	crumb	(noun) mumho, dinukdok
couple	(noun) duha	crumbling	(verb) bumulidbulid, nadunot
courage	(noun) kaisug	crumpled	(adjective) yukot
course	(of course) syempre	crush	bokbok , dugmok , baak
course	(way) alagyan , agyan	crush	(verb) dunoton
course	katuyoan	cry	(to shout) singgit
course	(noun) kurso, luto (sa pagkaon) , dalagan	cry	(weeping) hibi
course	(verb) paagyon, padalaganon	crystal	kristal
court	(of justice) hukmanan	cub	tinday
court	(noun) korte	cucumber	pipino
court	(verb) kaluyagay	cuff	(noun) punyos, palakoan
court	(verb) daluay	culpability	kasal-anan
courteous	matinahaon , matinahuron	cultivate	(verb) talaumahon
courtesy	kortesiya	culture	kultura
cousin	pakaissa , pakaduha	culture	pamatasan , batasan
covenant	tipan	culture	(noun) tinun-an
cover	hapin , tabon , lipod	cunning	madaya
cover	(noun) takop	cunning	(adjective) toso
cover	(noun) isa ka panyagahon ukon panyaponon	cup	tasa
covet	hingamo	cup	(noun) sartin
covet	(verb) interesan	cupboard	aparador , kabinet
cow	baka	cupboard	pingganan , talagoan
cowpox	bakuna	curb	hawid , pugong
coward	dalag	curcuma	dulaw
coward	(adjective) taslawan	cure	(remedy) tambal , bulong
crab	alimango	cure	(noun) kaayohan
crab	kasag	cure	(verb) bulngon , paayohon
crab	(noun) kalampay	curious	(adjective) osyoso, mahilabton
crack	(noun) buung	currency	(noun) pamalak
crack	(noun) litik , gisi	current	(noun) kuryente , kinaron, ilig
crack	(verb) gision, patunogon, buk-on	curriculum	(noun) kurikulum (pagtulun-an)
cracked	(hollow sound) basag	curse	himalaut
cracker	(noun) galyetas	curse	(noun) pamuyayaw
cradle	duyan , abuy-aboy	curse	(verb) buyayawon
crane	(bird) tikling , dogwak	cursor	madali , madasig
crane	(pulley) batakan	curtain	kurtina , kumbung
cranky	hanginon	curve	aboy , tiko
cranky	(adjective) gisigision, alabuton	curve	(noun) kurba, bawod
crash	(noun) santikan	curved	aboy
crash	(noun) sunggoay, dalasaan	cushion	almohadon , almohada
crash	(verb) sudlon, sunggoan	cushion	(noun) kutson
crave	hingamo	custard apple	atis
crave	(verb) handumon, tinguhaon	custom	pamatasan , batasan , ugali
craving	(noun) handum , pagtinguha	custom	(noun) kinabatasan
crawl	kamang	custom duties	aduana
craziness	kabuang	custom house	aduana
cream	(noun) gata , krema	customer	(noun) suki
creased	yukot	cut	(verb) kihad , hiwa , laplap
create	himo , tuga , buhat	cut	(slash) labo
create	(give rise to, be origin of) tuna	cut down	utud , gapas
create	(verb) lalang tukib	cut	(appearance) dagway
creation	pagtuga , ginlalang	cut	(noun) utdon , tung-on, biwaon
creation	(noun) tinukib	cut-leaf chaste tree	lagundi
creature	linalang , hayop	cut-leaf vitex	lagundi
credit	(noun) kredito	cut off	gikas
creed	pagtuluohan	cut open	(dissect) busbus
creek	sapa	cutlery	kubiertos , kasangkapan sa paghiwa
creep	kamang	cycle	(noun) libut , pabalik
crest	(of a cock) padong	cyclone	(tornado) buhawi
crevice	(noun) buho, inutlan	cyclone	(noun) alimpulos
crew	(noun) grumete	cymbal	(noun) pompiyang
crib	(noun) katre sang lapsag	cynical	walay salig
cricket	(noun) siriritan , kikik , isa ka hampang sang mga Ingles	cynosure	(noun) buluyokan :
crime	kasal-anan	dagger	(Malayan dagger) kalis
criminal	(noun) kriminal, tagpatay	dalia	dalya
crimson	mapula	daily	adlaw-adlaw , matag-adlaw
cripple	lupog , dimakalakat , piang	dainty	(adjective) mahinhin , mahinlo
cripple	(verb) tambala	dairy	gatasan
crippled	baldado	dairymaid	manuggatas nga babaye
cris	(Malayan dagger) kalis	dairyman	manuggatas nga lalaki
crisp	mahagpok	daisy	margarita
critic	mananaway	dam	dam , palatubigan
critical	grave , kritikal	dam	(verb) dam , punongan
criticism	kritisismo , panaway	damage	(noun) kapierdehan
criticism	(noun) pamasul	damage	(verb) pierde , halit
criticize	(verb) anyawon, basaulon, patalupangdon	dame	(noun) dalaga , babae
crochet hook	gansilyo	damnation	(noun) debosyon
crocodile	buaya , balangitaw	damp	(adjective) basa-basa
crooked	tiko	damp	(adjective) mahuramul
crop	(harvest) patubas		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

damp	(verb) palabuganawan, bas-on	deface	(verb) dagtaan, musingan
dance	saot	defamation	(noun) pakahuyan, musing sa kadungganan
dancer	(noun) makatalagan	defeat	daug , lutos
dandruff	adikdik	defeat	(noun) pagkalutos
danger	talagman	defecate	iti , ipot , tai
dangerous	grabe	defect	(flaw) depekto , litik
dangerous	talagman	defect	(noun) kakulangan
dangerous	(adjective) haladlokan	defend	pangapinan
dangle down	(hang down) gaway	defendant	sulumbungon
dapper	(adjective) postoryoso, gwapo	defense	pagpangapin
dare	(noun)angkat	deference	(noun) pakig-ugyon
dare	(verb) pangahsan, hilabtan	deformity	(noun) masaw-a nga hulag
dark	madulum	defraud	daya
dark brown	butad	defraud	(verb) lokohon
dark-complexioned	maitum	defy	angkat
dark	(of colour) luto	defy	(verb) pamatukan
darken	padulmon	degenerate	kalagyan
darkness	dulum , kadulumon , kadulum , kadulman , kadudolman	degree	(noun) grado, halintang
darling	palangga , mahal , hinigugma	dejection	(noun) pagkapaso, pagkamingaw
darling	(noun) pinalangga	delay	(noun) awaton, atrasohon
darn	(verb) tahion , surihon	delegate	delegado , tiglawas , representante
dart	(noun) pani nga malip-ot	delegation	delegasyon
dash	(verb) dumalagan sing madasig	delete	(verb) kuhaon , buhinon, paksion
date	(time) petsa	deliberate	hungod
date	(set a date) talana	delicate	(adjective) halalangan, matapok
date	(date palm) datilis	delicious	manamit , malalimon
daughter	anak nga babae	delicious	(adjective) mananam, marimis
daughter-in-law	manungang	delight	kalipay
dawdle	(verb) paligaron, awaton ang tinion	delight	kawili
dawn	aliwanag , liwayway , pagbanag-banag , pamanagbanag	delight in	luyag
day	adlaw	delightful	(adjective) lugom sa kalipay
day	(pass or spend a day) adlaw	delightfulness	kawili
day after tomorrow	damlag	delimit	dulon
daybreak	banag-banag	delinquent	(adjective) delingkwente, atrasado sa pagbayad
daydream	(noun) handurawan	delirious	(adjective) nagasalimuang
daylight	kaadlawon , adlaw	deliver	alinton , hatag
daze	(noun) bunglan, natinglan	deliver a child	lapsag
dazed	libug	deliver	(verb) dalhon , idul-ong , ipanganak
dazzle	badlak , silak	delivery	(noun) pagdul-ong, pagdala
dead	patay	delivery	(birth) bun-ag , pagkapanganak , pagpanganak
dead	(deceased, late) anhing	demand payment or debts	sukot
deadly	grabe , kalamatayan	demand	(noun) kinahanglanon , pangayo
deaf	bungol	demarcate	dulon
deal	(verb) makigbahin , makighisugtanay	demarcation	dulonon
dealer	manugbaligya	dementia	kabuang
dealer	(noun) manugpanagtag	democracy	demokrasya
dear	(expensive) mahal	democracy	(noun) pagalalangay
death	kamatayon	democratic	demokratiko
death	(cause of death) kinamatay	demokratization	demokratisasyon
death agony	(last gasp) tinga	demolition	demolisyon
debate	debate	demonstration	demonstrasyon
debate	(noun) baisay , diskusyon , pagbangigay	demonstrate	ipaathag
debt	utang	demonstrate	(verb) ipakita
debts	(to pay in full) impas	demonstrator	demonstrador
debts	(demand payment or debts) sukot	denial	(noun) himutigon, paninghiwalaon
debut	pagkalutaw	denim	maong
decay	dunot	denounce	sumbong
decayed	dunot , gabok	denounce	(verb) idenunsa
deceased	(late) anhing	dense	(adjective) maikit, madamul
deceit	pangdaya	denude	(verb) ubahan, hublasan
deceit	(noun) pamudhi, panglimbong	denuded	kalbo
deceive	budhi	deny	(forbid) dili
deceive	(verb) limbongan	deny	(verb) panghimutigon, panghiwalaon
december	Disiyembre , panglot-daku	depart	lakat
decide	(verb) pakamaayo, pamatbatan	depart	(verb) naghimulag
decision	desisyon	department	departamento , bahin
decision	(noun) pamatbat, ginpakamaayo	depend	(verb) magsalig
deck	(verb) punihan	dependent	(noun) sinaguran, palakan-on
deck	(of a ship) salog sang sakayan	depict	larawan
declaration	deklarasyon , pinahayag	depict	(verb) ipakita
declaration	(noun) asoy	deplore	(verb) igasubo, kanugonan
declare	deklarar	deport	itapuk sa iban nga kadutaan
declare	(verb) magpangasoy	depose	(verb) pahalinon sa katungdanan
decline	(verb) sikway	deposit	(noun) deposito, tipig
decline	(verb) pamatukan	deposition	(noun) pagkatipig, pagkadeposito, pagkasesanta ng trabaho ,
decolorize	lus-aw	depot	(noun) halantalan, arsenal
decomposed	gabok	depraved	(adjective) pagpangagaw
decorate	(verb) magpuni, punihan	depressed	masubo
decorate	adorno	depressed	(adjective) walay kapagsik
decorations	dekorasyon , adorno	deprivation	kinawad-an , pagkawala
decoy	(noun) paon, buyukon	deprive	(verb) kuhaan, bawian
decrease	buhin	depth	dalum , kadalumon
decrease	(verb) buhinan, padiotayon	deputy	ital-us
decree	pahayag , sugo	derange	tublag
decrepit	maluya	deregulation	deregulasyon
decrepit	(adjective) inutil	derelict	makaluluoy
decry	(verb) basulon	derelict	(noun) walay palad
dedication	dedikasyon , paghalad	deride	(verb) libakon, batakon
dedication	(noun) dulot	derision	yagum-at
deduction	(noun) buhinan	derive	(verb) patakason, batakon
deed	(noun) buhat , binuhatan , kalig-onan	derive pleasure from	luyag
deem	(verb) kabigon, tulotimbangon	descend	lusad
deep	(sound) hamuok	descend	(verb) pumanaug
deep	madalum , dalum	descendant	(noun) kaliwatan
deepness	kadalumon	describe	larawan
deer	osa	describe	(verb) isaysay

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

description	paglarawan	die	patay
desert	(noun) desierto, banias	difference	diperensya , kinatuhay , katuhay , pagkatuhay
desert	(verb) talikdan, halinan	difference	(noun) kakulangan
deserted	baw-ing	different kinds	sari-sari
deserve	(verb) mangindapat	different	tuhay , lain , iban , sari
design	katuyoan	difficult	mabudlay , apinas
design	(noun) dibuho, banhay	difficult to obtain	ingol , hina
design	(verb) desinyo	difficult	(adjective) maiwat
designate	(verb) ibutang , idesignar	difficulty	kabudlayan , kabudlay
designer	(noun) manugdesinyo, dibuhista, tagbanhay	difficulty	(noun) kaiwatan
desirable	(adjective) halandumon	diffidence	kamahuluy-on
desire	handum , gana	diffident	mahuluy-on
desire	(long for, yearn) hidlaw , hingamo	diffident	(adjective) rumoy
desire	(like, want) luyag	diffuse	(verb) isab-og, ipalapta
desirous	maluyagon	dig	dulang
desirous	(adjective) puno sing handum	dig	(verb) kumutkot
desolate	(without hope) walay paglaum	digest	(noun) pinalip-otan
desolate	(far away , isolated, deserted) baw-ing	digest	(verb) tunawon
desolate	(adjective) masinulub-on	digest	(verb) lip-otan
despair	(noun) masiyado ka imol	digestion	palatunawan
despair	walay paglaum	digit	numero
desperate	(adjective) nawalaan sing paglaum	dignified	talahunon
despise	(verb) tamayon, libakon, buyayawon	dignity	(noun) kamahalan, kadunganan
despite	agad	dilemma	(noun) pagkatiplang
despoil	kawatan	diligent	mapisan , palatuon
despoil	(verb) nadulaan	diligent	(adjective) mahimulaton
dessicated	(pods, husks) kalong	dilute	(adjective) samoan, tubigan, palasawon
destain	kakas	dim	(adjective) adulum
destination	dulong , kapalaran	dim	kiraw
destination	(noun) kaladtoan	dim	(adjective) masagir-um
destined	(adjective) destino	dimension	(noun) takus
destitute	(adjective) kinulabus	diminish	buhin , gikas
destroy	guba , pierde	diminish	(by cutting a part off) gikas
destroy	(shatter, break) rumpag	dimness	kadulumon , dulum
destroy	(verb) wasakon	dimness	(noun) kasagir-um
destruction	kapierdehan , halit , pagguba , pagkaguba	dimples	(noun) yukok (sa pisngi)
destruction	(noun) pagkawasak, pagkamatay	din	kagamo , kagahud
desultory	balotanog	dine	(verb) kumaon
detach	(verb) paksion, ukabon, hukson	dingy	(adjective) mahigko
detail	detalye	dining room	hulut kalan-an , kalanan
detail	(noun) diotay nga butang , ukon magagmay nga butang	dining table	kalan
detain	(verb) punggan	dinner	panihapon
detect	tukib , sapo	dinuguan	dinuguan
detective	detiktib	dip	(verb) isawsaw, ikandos
detective	(noun) detiktib , lampitaw, sekreta	direct	mismo
detention	detensyon	direct	(give directions) dumala
detention	(noun) pagkahunong, pagkapugong	direct	(verb) direkto, ubayan
deteriorate	kalagayan , lala	direction	direksyon , dulong
determination	determinasyon	direction	(noun) kaladtoan
determination	(noun) hugot mga pagtiguha	director	direktor , manugdumala
determine	determinar	directory	(noun) direktoryo
determined	(adjective) kapat-uran	dirge	(noun) agonlyas, punebre
detonate	lupok	dirt	higko
detonation	lupok	dirty	mahigko
detour	(noun) liko, likaw	disability	(noun) pagkainutil
detriment	ikalain	disadvantage	ikalain
develop	(verb) kaayohon	disadvantage	(noun) disbontaha, pagkawalay ikasarang
develop	tubo , pasad	disagree	(verb) dinagpasugot
development	paguswag	disappear	dula , kapaas , tunod
deviate	(verb) bumag-o, tumuhay, lumikday	disappoint	(verb) nalus-awan
device	kagamitan , kasangkapan	disappointment	(noun) pagkapalso, nalugaw-an
devil	demonyo , yawa	disapprove	(verb) dipagpasugtan
devil	(noun) panulay	disarm	(verb) kuhaan sing inug-away
devilgrass	grama	disarrange	tublag
devilish	yawan-on	disaster	(noun) kapabamakan, desgrasya
devise	(verb) magtukib, magbuhat , magimbento	discard	sikway
devoid	kulang	discharge	(noun), pagpalupok
devote	halad	discharge	pagpahalin , ula
devotion	paghalad , paghigugma	discharge	(unload a ship) diskarga
devotion	(noun) pagkabalaan	discharge	(verb) palukpon
devour	ubuson	discipline	(field of study) disiplina
devour	(verb) lamunon, papason	discipline	(noun) pagtadlong sa kinamatarung
devout	(adjective) deboto, Diosnon	disclose	bukad
dew	tun-og	disclosure	pagpahayag
dew-worm	adudulay	disconcerted	libug
Dewar	(thermos flask) termos	disconnect	bugto
dexterity	abilidad , abtik , kahimpitan	discontented	akra
dexterity	(noun) kinaadman	discontinue	untat
dhubgrass	grama	discord	(noun) pagkadisgusto
diabolic	(adjective) makahadlok, minaadman	discount	ayo
diagnosis	(noun) pagsayasat (kon sa balatian)	discourage	(adjective) pagkalus-aw, pagkatalaw sang buot
dialect	(noun) hambal	discover	diskobre , tukib , sapo
diamond	batongmaidlak , brilyante , diamante	discover	(verb) tukibon, pangitaon, dihonon
diaper	lampin	discovery	pagtukib
diaper	(noun) hapin	discovery	(noun) pagkadihon
diaphragm	kantaw	discreet	(adjective) mahinalongon, macaligan
diarrhoea	paglupot , balaod	discriminate	(verb) magpasulabi
diary	(noun) lista-adlawan	discrimination	diskriminasyon
dibble	bada	discuss	sapol , debate
diburse	(verb) gastohon, hinguyangon	discuss	(verb) magbaisay, maghisayranay
dice	(noun) dais	discussion	pagbaisay , diskusyon , pagbangigay
dictate	dikta , sugo	discussion	(noun) paghisayranay
dictate	(verb) diktahan, idikta	disdain	(verb) hikayan, libakon
dictation	(noun) dinikta, hinambal	disease	balatian
diction	(noun) panghambal	disembark	pana-ug , takas
dictionary	kapulungan , diksonaryo	disembark	lusa

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

disgrace	(noun) desgrasya (sa babae), namusingan	docile	(adjective), masinulundon
disgraceful	makahuluya	dockyard	(noun) ulobrahan sang sakayan ukon bapor
disgraceful	(adjective) desgrasyad	doctor	doktor , manugbulong , mediko
disgruntled	(adjective) maakigon, dingut	doctrine	doktrina , pagtuo
disguise	(noun) paghinago, pagpakunokuno	documents	akta , dokumento
disgust	(noun) pagkadisgusto, pagkatatka	document	(noun) kasulatan
disgusted	natak-an	dodge	(shun) palayoan
disgusted	(adjective) nadisgusto	dodge	(verb) likawan , lihayon
dish	(noun) pinggan , tulanhan, pagkaon	dog	ido
dishcloth	gourd patola	dollar	dolyar
dishonest	dimatarung , dayao	doleful	(adjective) masubo , masagir-un
dishonest	(adjective) managbuang	doll	(noun) manyika
dishonesty	pagkadimatarung	domain	kadutaan
disinfect	tuob	domain	(kingdom, realm) ginharian
disinfectant	inugpatay sang mikrobyo	domain	(noun), kaharian
dislike	(verb) antipatiko, makatalaka	dome	(noun) bubongan nga bilog , simboryo
dislocate	bilwa	domestic	(adjective) balaynon, maki-balay
disloyal	(adjective) ditampad, dibunayag	domestic animals	hayop , kahayopan
dismal	(adjective) mamingaw, makangilidlis	domesticated	ginpahahagup
dismiss	(verb) papaulin, dipagisulod sa isip	domicile	puloy-an , balay
dismissal	(noun) pagoahalin	dominant	(adjective) harianon, makagalalum
dismount	lusal	domination	pagkamataason sa tanan , dominasyon
dismount	(verb) kumbos, hukson, dismantar	dominion	(noun) ginsakpan
disobedience	(noun) palasuay	don	suksuk
disobey	lalis , lapas	donate	halad
disobedience	malalison	donation	paghalad
disobedient	malalison , bisyo	donor	(noun) dulot , regalo
disorder	gamo , tublag	don't	ayaw , indi
disorderly	magamo	don't know	ambot
disorderly	(adjective) walay kahim-ongan	doom	(noun) kapalaran , silot
disown	(verb) tabugon, dipagkilalahon	doom	(noun) kamatayon
dispensation	tugut	door	ganhaan , puertahan , puerta , suludlan
disperse over a large area	alaka-ak	doorknob	(noun) kalaptan sang puertahan
disperse	(verb) palapnagkon, tapaton	doorlatch	(noun) yabihan
display	bilad	dope	(verb) buangan
display	(noun) pasundayag	dormitory	dormitoryo
displeased	matak-an	dory	bote
disposal	(noun) pagbuot, kinabubuton	dose	(noun) dosis, talaksan sa bulong
dispose	(verb) husayon , ipanghatag, ibaligya	dot	(noun) pintok, oras , panahon
dispute	(noun) pagbinaisay, pagilinaway	double	(noun) duha , kapid, doble
disregard	(to ignore) bale-wala	double-cross	(verb) buangan, limbongan
disrupt	(verb) gub-on , wasakon, pauntatan	doubt	duhaduha , pagpangduhaduha
dissatisfaction	(noun) dinagakaigo, dinaayawan	doubtful	(adjective) walay lisa
dissect	busbus	doubtless	sa wala sing duhaduha , walay duhaduha
disseminate information	(broadcast) waragwag	dove	pating
dissent	(verb) namatuk, dinagpaayon	dove	(noun) salampati
dissolve	tunaw , bungkag	dovetail	(verb) sibuan
dissolve	(verb) kanawon	down	(mound, hill) bakulod
dissuade	(verb) pungan	downcast	(adjective) paidalum , masinulub-on
distance	antad , kalayo , layo , kalayoon	downright	(adjective) tadlong
distant	malayo	downstairs	(adverb) idalum sang balay ukon hagdanan
distasteful	walay lalim	downwards	paidalum , paubus
distasteful	(adjective) diigo	dozen	dosena , napulo kag duha
distinct	maathag	draft	(noun) dibuho, tseke, guban sang hangaway , huyop sang hangin
distinct from	tuhay	draftsman	(noun) manugdibuho, tagubhat sang plano
distinct	(adjective) iban , pinasahi	drag	butong , guyod
distinguished	(adjective) katuhayan , kapinasahi, kinatuhay	drag	(verb) sagnoyon
distract	(verb) awaton	dragnet	(noun) panikup
distress	kalisud	draff	tabag
distress	(noun) kasubo, kamingaw	dragonfly	siriritan , tumbak-tumbak
distribute	bahin	drain	(verb) pamalihan, sag-ahan
distribute over a large area	alaka-ak	drainage	(noun) kanal , iligan sang tubig
distribute	(verb) ipanghatag, ikatakata	drama	(noun) drama, palaguaon, pulawan
distribution	distribusyon	dramatize	(verb) idrama
distrust	walay pagsalig , dimasaligan	drapes	(noun) kortina , takop
disturb	sabad , gamohon , tublag	draw	(drag) butong , guyod
disunite	(verb) bulublagon, panghukson	draw near	lambut , lapit
ditch	kanal , iligan	draw towards	(attract) haylo
dive	(verb) sumulip, lumumpat	draw	(verb) magkurit, gabuton
diverge	(verb) umiban, nag'ayo	drawer	(noun) tagkurit, kahon sa lamesa
diverse	sari-sari , tuhay	drawing	laragway
diverse	(adjective) pinasahi	drawl	(noun) ungal, ugayong
divert	(verb) lingawon, iliko, balhinon	dread	(noun) kugmat, hadlok
divest	(verb) kuhaan, haksan	dreadful	makahaladlok
divide	bahin	dreadful	(adjective) makakulugmat
divide in halves	tunga	dream	damgo , pagdamgo
divide	(verb) tung-on	dreams	dalamgohanon
divine	diosnon	dreamy	makadalamgo
divine	(surmise) pakut	dreary	sim-ong
divine	(adjective) balaan, mahinhin	dregs	tabag
divisibility	(noun) pagtulunga	dress shop	(noun) talahian, tindahan sang bayoon
division	(noun) pagtunga	dress	(garments) bayo
divorce	bulag	dress	(change clothes) ilis
divorce	diborsyo , pagbulagay	dress	(put on) suksuk , sul-ob
divorce	(noun) paghimulagay (sa magasawa)	dress	(verb) bayoan , tinloan, hipiron
divulge	tuad	dresser	aparador
divulge	(verb) ipahayag , itampad	dressing room	ilisan
dizziness	(noun) lingin, atipuyong	dressmaker	modesta , mananahi
do	himo , buhat	dressmaker	(noun) kosturera
do again	liwat	dressy	(adjective) postura, mahipid , magayon
do deliberately, willfully, on purpose	hungod	dribble	dulud , sanaw , sanay , tahos
do exactly, precisely, punctually or to the point	pat-od	drift	(on a liquid) anud
do slowly, leisurely, one by one, with pauses	lagda	drift	(verb) nagpadaldal sa ilig
do one's best	tinguha	drifting	(verb) inanod dinaldal sang ilig
do	(verb) tumanon	drill	(train, practice) hanas
docile	mahagup	drill	(verb) buhoan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

drill	(noun) barina	eager	matinguhaon
drink	(verb) inom	eagerness	kalangkag
drink	(beverage) ilimnon	eagle	agila
drinking glass	baso	ear	dulunggan
drinking	paginom	earing	aritos , borkil
drinks	ilimnon	earlier	kaina
drip	(noun) tulo	early	(adverb) temprano
drive	maneho	early morning	kaagahon
drive	(impel, stimulate) handa	earmark	(verb) timbrehan, markahan
drive away	sikway	earnest	(adjective) mahimulaton
drive off	sikway	earning	kinitaan
driver	drayber , tsuper , kotsero	earpick	kawhi
driver	(noun) magtabog, ang nagapalakat sang salakyan , kotsero	earshot	(to be within) hangal
drizzle	ambon	earth	(soil, ground) duta
drizzle	(noun) talithi	earth	(world) kalibutan
droop	(verb) pagduko, loyloy	earth worm	lago
drooping	(adjective) nagakalayong	earthly	dutan-on
drop	(of liquid) tubod , tulo	earthquake	linog
drop	hulog	earthworm	lago
drop	(verb) itunton	earwax	atutuli
drop something with a thud	pusdak	earwig	atipalo
drop by	hapit	ease	(noun) kasulhayan, kahim-ongan
drop on	tupa	easier	(adverb) mahapos
droppings	iti , ipot , tai	easily	(adverb) kahapusan
drown	(verb) nalumos, lumson	easiness	kahapusan
drowsy	tuyo	east	sidlangan
drug	bulong , inugpatulog	Easter	Paskwa sang Pagkabanhaw
druggist	botikarya	eastern	sidlanganon
drugstore	botika	East Indian ebony	kamagong
drum	bombo	easy	mahapos , hulas
drum	(verb) bombohon	easy	(adjective) madali , tayuyon
drunk	hubog	easiness	kahapusan
drunkard	palahubog	eat	kaon
dry	mala	eat raw fish or meat	kilaw
dry	(brittle) kagaskas	eat with one's fingers	pudyot
dry	(pods, husks) kalong	eating place	karinderiya , kalan-an
dry fish	(dried in the sun) balingon	eat	(gulp down without chewing) lamon
dry out	hubas	eaves	balisbisan
dry season	tagilinit	eavesdrop	hangal
dual	(adjective) tigduha	eavesdrop	(verb) manilag, mamatibati
dubious	maduhaduhaon , dipat-od	ebb tide	hunas
duck	bibi	ebony	bantolinaw
duck	pato	ebony	(adjective) maitum , itum
duck eggs	with embryo, boiled balut	eccentric	(adjective) patarasak, alabuton
ductile	(adjective) maunat	echo	(noun) lanog (sang tingog)
due to	tungod kay , bangud kay , kay	eclipse	eklipse
duel	(noun) sambuwaay sang duha	economy	ekonomiya
duet	(noun) duha ka tingog	economy	(noun) makinuton
dugong	bungansiso , duyong	ecstasy	kalipayan
dull	(imbecile) mahabul , mango	ecstasy	(noun), kaayawan
dull	(decrepit) maluya	eczema	apok
dull	(colour) ba-og	eddy	(noun) alimpulos, buhawi
dull	(hollow sound) basag	edge	higad
dull	(adjective) malubog	edge	(noun) punta , talum , kilid
dumb	(adjective) buhong	edgy	(adjective) nerbioso
dumb	(stupid) hangag	edible	(adjective) kalan-on
dumb	apa	edict	kasugoan
dummy	(pacifier) tsupon	edict	(noun) patalastas, pagsulundan
dummy	(noun) pantalya	edifice	balay
dump	(verb) itugdang, ihaboy	editor	editor , manugdumala
dun	kayumanggi , butad	educate	(verb) tudloan
dun	sukot	educate	(verb) patun-on
dung	abuno , iti	education	edukasyon , pagtulun-an
duplicate	(noun) duplikado, ikaduha	educator	manunudlo
duplicate	(verb) tularan, parehoan	eel	sili
durable	mabakud	eerie	makahaladlok
durable	(adjective) mahunit	eerie	(adjective), makasiligni
duration	laba , kadugayon	effect	bunga
Durian	durian	effect	epekto
during	sa sulod sang	effect	(noun) kinaayo
during the time that	samtang	effective	epektibo
during	(adjective) sa panahon sang	effeminate	babayen-on
dusk	kasisidmon , pagtunod	effeminate	(adjective) para sa babae
dusky	madulum	efficiency	(noun) kinaayo
dusky	(adjective) libon-dulom	effigy	larawan
dust	yab-ok	effort	(to make efforts) himakas
dustbin	basurahan	effort	(noun) paghimud-os, paghimulat
dustman	basurero	effrontery	(noun) kabastosan, pagkawalay katuhuran
dusty	mayab-ok	effulgence	(noun) kaambong, kaanyag , kagayon
duty	(tax) aduana , buhis	egg	itlog
duty	(obligation) katungdanan	egg-beater	batidor
dwarf	putot nga tawo	eggplant	talong
dwarf	(noun) inano	eggs of fishes	bulinga
dwarfish	(adjective) dwende, itor	eggwhite	klara
dwel	istar , puyo , luntad	egg yolk	batog
dwelling	puloy-an , balay	eight	otso
dwindle	kulpa	eight	walo
dye	(noun) lugom	eight at a time	tagwalo
dying	(verb) tagumatayon, nagahimumugto	eight each	tagwalo
dynamic	(adjective) makagalalum, makangilidlis	eighteen	napulo kag walo , dice-otso
dynamite	dinamita	eighteenth	ikanapulo kag walo
dysentery	paglupot , balaod , pamalaud	eight times	makawalo
dyspepsia	dimatunawan , sab-o :	eightth	ikawalo
		eightthly	ikawalo
each one	tagisa , tagsa-tagisa	eighty	kawalo-an
each	tagsa-tagisa , tagsa , kada	eighty	otsienta

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

eighty	walokapulo	encircling	lubut, palibut
either	bisan ano	encircle	(verb) kulongan
either	(Pronoun) bisan diin	enclose	isulod , likop , lakip
ejaculate	(verb) makasinggit , mahinlaian	enclosure	(noun) libonon
eject	pahalinon	encore	(noun) liwaton , suliton
eject	(verb), tabugon	encounter	(verb) magkitaay , magsugataay
elapse	(verb) nakaligad sa pinat-ud	encourage	(verb) paisugon
elastic	(adjective) mahumok , maunat	encouragement	(noun) magpakaisug
elated	(adjective) pukatod, kagamohan , naawayan	encroach	(verb) hingalitan sudlon
elbow	siko	encumbrance	(noun) pamato
elbowing	(jostle) wakli	end	katapusan , tapos
elder	magulang	end	(extreme end, tip, top) ukbong
elder brother	magulang nga lalaki	end	tapna
elder brother	manong	end	(almost empty, near the end) ubus-ubus
elder sister	magulang nga babaye	endanger	(verb) ibutang sa katalagman
elder sister	manang , inday	endeavour	himakas , tinguha
elect	pili	endeavor	(noun) handum , tilinguhaan
election	botasyon	endeavor	(verb) himud-osan, maghimulat
election	piniliay	endless	walay katapusan
election	eleksyon	endlessness	pagkaalay katapusan
elector	(noun) pumilili, botante	endurance	pagantus
electric	de-kuryente	endurance	(noun) pagbatas
electric chair	siya nga kilas	endure	(verb) batason, padugayon
electric fan	bentilador	enema	(noun) labatiba
electricity	elektrisidad , kuryente , kilas	enemy	kaaway , kasumpong
electricity	(noun) sugang-kilas	energetic	(verb) makusog , mapagsik, makagalalum
electrify	(verb) pahaganhaganon (ang balatyagon)	energy	enerhiya
electrocute	(verb) kuryentehon, patyon sa kuryente	energy	(noun) kusog , kapisan
elegant	(adjective) mahinlo, manayanaya, mabukdo, postura	enforcement	(noun) pagpabakud, pagpatuman
element	elemento	engage	(verb) kasugtanan , hisugtan
element	(noun) sulugoran	engaged	(busy) masako , okupado , malingaw
elementary	elementarya	engagement	(noun) paghisugot
elementary	ginsugoran	engaging	mangaluyag
elephant	elepante	engine	makina
elevate	(verb) dayawon, itib-ong	engineer	inhinyero , makinista
elevated	taas , mataas	engineer	(verb) itudlo , dumalahan
elevation	taas	England	Britanya
elevation	(noun) pukatod, banglid	English	Ingles
elevator	makina nga inugbatak, elebetor	English garden egg	talong
eleven	onse , napulo kag isa	engulf	takpan ; derived from root takop
eleventh	onse , ikanapulo kag isa	engulf	(verb) tunlon
eligible	(adjective) mahimo , dapat	enhance	(verb) padakuon, patahimon
eliminate	(by outdoing) lutoson	enigma	(noun) palaisipan, makatilingala
eliminate	(verb) kuhaon	enjoy	lingaw
elite	(noun) tampok, krema, pinasahi	enjoy oneself	dagyang
elongation	(noun) kalabaon	enlarge	(verb) pasangkaron, padakuon
elope	(verb) magtabanay	enlargement	(noun) pagpasangkad, pagpalapad
eloquence	(noun) kahimpitan magmitlang sang tinaga	enliven	(verb) pasadyahon
else	(adjective) kundi	enormous	(adjective) tuman kadaku , kapin
elsewhere	sa iban nga duog	enough	tuman
elusive	(adjective) madanlog , madasig , maila	enough	(to be enough) ayaw
emaciated	maniwang, niwang	enough	(adjective) nagakaigo, tama na
emaciated	(adjective) kulyapis	enrage	(verb) paakigon, painiton
email	sulat de-kuryente	enroll	(verb) magpalista
emancipation	(noun) katibawasan, kaluasan	ensign	hayahay
embalm	(verb) embalsamahon	enslave	ulipon
embarrassed	huya , napahuya	enter	sulod
embarrassed	(adjective) nahinalian, nakatabinas	enter	(verb) dumayon
embarrassment	(noun) kahuluy-an , kahinalian	entertain	lingaw
embassador	embahador	entertainment	wili
embassy	embahada	entertainment	kalingawan
embellish	adorno	entertainment	(noun) kasadyahan, tamyawon
embezzle	(verb) lamukuson	enthusiasm	(noun) kapagsik
emblem	(noun) emblema, patimaan	entice	ganyat
embrace	hakson , hakos , paghakos	entice	(verb) lumayon
embroider	borda	enticing	makagalanyat
embroidery	borda	entire	bug-os , tanan , bilog , intero
emerge	(verb) lumutaw, lumusot	entirety	kabug-osan
emergency	emerhensya	entitle	(verb) manginbagay
emetic	inugpasuka	entrails	kasudlan
emigrant	(noun) dumalagsa, manluluntad	entrance	suludlan , puertahan , puerta , alagyan
emigrate	(verb) mangluntad	entreat	(verb) makig-alugay
eminence	taas	entreaty	(noun) pangabay , alumgay
eminence	(noun) kabanlogan, pagkalutaw	entrust	tugon
eminent	lutaw	entry	pagsulod
eminent	(adjective) kilala , bantog	entwine	(verb) ibalu
emotion	balatyagon	enumerate	isip
emperor	(noun) emperador	envelope	(noun) sobre
empire	imperyo	envelope	(verb) palibutan
empire	(noun) ginharian	envelope	(verb) putson
employ	(use) gamit , usar	envious	nahikaw
employ	(verb) pabuhaton, pamugonon, patrabahuon	envious	(adjective) naibug
employee	empleyado , alagad , soloholon , sololhon	environment	palibut
employer	agalon	environment	(noun) puok nga ginpasangkaran
employer	(noun) amoy, tag-iya	environs	palibut
employment	(noun) buhat , trabaho , empliyo, palamugnan,	envy	hikaw , imon
palangitanan, trabahoan		envy	(noun) kaibug, kahikaw
emporium	(noun) tindahan	epic	(noun) isa ka binalaybay sa pagkabaganihan
empty	wala unod	epidemic	(noun) sarut, pisti
empty	(pods, husks) kalong	epidermis	panit
empty one's bowel	iti , ipot , tai	episode	(noun) episodyo, sulugponan
empty	(let contents out) ula	equal	angay
emulate	(verb) tularan, bagayon sing gahum	equal	(noun) patas, pareho , magkatimbang, tumbas
enable	(verb) paninguhaan	equip	sangkap
enact	(verb) buhaton nga kasugaoan	equipment	galamiton , kasangkapan , gamit
encircle	likop	equity	katarungan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

equivalent	(noun) katumbas	exasperated	ugtas
eradicate	hulbot	exasperating	(adjective) makatalaka, makaalawat
erase	pangpanas , pala	excavate	dulang
erase	panas	exceed	kapin
eraser	inugpanas , pangpanas	exceed	(verb) labawan
erasure	pagpanas	exceeding	labi
erect	(adjective) matadlong	exceedingly	(adverb) lubos , kakapinan
erect	(adjective) matig-a	excel	(verb) mangibabaw, manguna
erect	(verb) pasad	excellent	labi
erect	tindog , tadlong	excellent	lantip
erect	(straight) tanus	excellent	(adjective) matandos, maayo
erosion	(noun) pagkabulag, pagkahagas	except	kundi
err	sayop , talang , dalang-dalang	except	wala labut
errand	sugo	except that	lamang
errand	(noun) buluhaton	except	(Preposition) luas (sa , nga)
error	pagkasayop	exception	pagkatuhay , pagkatuhay-tuhay
error	(offences) kasal-anan , sala	exception	(noun) labut pa
error	(noun) kasaypanan	excess of	sobra
escape	buy-an , kaluasan , palagyo	excess	kapin
escape	(noun) pagpalagyo	excess	(noun) sobre
escort	tagpangapin	excessive	lakas
escort	(noun) kaupod , bantay	excessive	(adjective) sobra kaayo
especially	ilabi	exchange	baylo , ilis
especially	labi na gid	exchange	(verb) kibuton, gamohon
essay	salaysay	excitable	nerbyoso
essence	(noun) esensya, pahamot, kaundan , pinugaan	excitement	kunyang , gamo
essential	(adjective) kinahanglan , tiguna	excitement	(noun) hinugyaw
establish	pasad , patok	exclaim	(verb) tumuaw
estate	pagkabutang	exclusive	(adjective) pasahi
estate	(noun) estado	excrement	iti , ipot , tai
esteem	pagtahod	excuse	pasaylo
esteem	(noun) pagpakigbagay	excuse	(noun) magpermiso
esteem	(verb) tahod	excuse	(explain away) balibad
estimate	banta	excuse	(verb) magpatawad
estimate	(noun) pagtansya, paghaumhaum	execute	(by hanging) bitayon
estimate	(verb) tansyahon, haumhaumon	execute	(verb) tumanon
et cetera	kag iban pa	executive	(noun) dumalahan
eternal	walay kamatayon	exercise	ehersisyo , paghanashanas
eternal	(adjective) walay katapusan , walay dulonan	exercise	(verb) maghanashanas, gamiton
eternity	pagkaalay katapusan	exercise	(noun) programa , palatuntunan
etiquette	(noun) etiketa sa katipunan	exhalation	ginhawa , pagginhawa
Eurasian	mestiso , kalibugan	exhaust	(verb) ubuson
Europe	Uropa	exhaust	(verb) hapuon
evacuation	ebakwasyon	exhausted	kapoy , hawahawa
evade	likaw	exhaustion	kakapoyan
evaporate	tub-ok , hubas	exhibit	(noun) pagpahayag
evaporation	(noun) pagpamala	exile	tapok
even	(adjective) patag , hanip	existence	kabuhian
even	(adverb) bisan pa	existence	(noun) kaluntaran
even if	bisan	exit	(noun) gulanan, puertahan
evening	gab-i	exodus	pagsaylo
evening	kagab-ihon	exodus	(noun) paggua
even if	bisan	exonerate	(verb) luason sa sala
even though	bisan , maskin	expand	(verb) palaparon, padakuon, pasangkaron
event	agi , hitabo	expansion	ekspansyon
event	(noun) kaligaran	expatriate	(verb) tabugon sa isa ka banwa
ever	(adverb) pirme , tubtob kon san-o , kutob kon san-o	expect	laum , paabut
everlasting	walay kamatayon , walay katapusan	expect	(verb) hulaton , saligan
every	kada , tagsa-tagsa	expectation	ekspektasyon
every	tanan	expectation	(noun) paglaum , butang nga masaligan
every day	adlaw-adlaw	expectorate	dula
every hour	oras-oras	expedition	(noun) pagpanakayon, paglagulad
every month	bulan-bulan , binulan	expenditure	gasto
every morning	aga-aga	expenses	gasto
everybody	tagsa , tagsa-tagsa , tanan	expense	(noun) hinguyang
everyone	tagsa , tagsa ka butang , tanan , bisan-sin-o	expensive	(extremely expensive) kamahal
everything	tanan , tagsa	expensive	mahal
everywhere	bisan diin	expensive	(verb) mabili
everywhere	(adverb) sa tanan nga puok	experiment	(noun) pagtilaw , pageksperimentar
eviction	pagpahalin	experience	(noun) pinanilagan
eviction	(noun), pagtabog	experienced	batid
evidence	kamatuoran	experiment	eksperimento
evidence	ebidensya	expert	batid , experto
evident	masanag , maathag	expert	(adjective) sampaton
evident	(adjective), masat-uman	expiration	kamatayon , katapusan
evil	kalainan , malain	expire	(verb) mamatay, matapos , mahunos
evil	(noun) panulay	explain	saysay , ipaathag , balibad
evince	(verb) ipakilala, ipakita	explanation	pagpaathag , kasanagan
evolution	paguswag	explication	eksplikasyon
evolution	ebolusyon , pagtuhay	explode	lupok
ewe	karnero nga babaye	explode	(verb) maakig
exact	himpit , eksakto , pat-od , walay kulang	exploit	(verb) hingalitan, himuslan
exact	(adjective) sibu	exploration	eksplorasyon
exacting	(adjective) mapangitaon	explore	usisa
exaggerate	(verb) hingapinan, pasangkaron	explore	(verb) laguladon, tukibon
exaltation	(noun) pagtib-ong	explosion	lupok
examination	pagdayaw	export	(verb) eksporte, paalintonay
examination	eksaminasyon , examin, pagsalawsaw , pasinawan	expose	(make public) buyagyag
examine	bilid	expose	(verb) ipahayag
examine thoroughly	himutad , kulasisi , usisa	exposed to	the wind abong
examine	(verb) sayasaton, salawsawon	exposition	kasanagan
examiner	(noun) manugsayasat, manugsalawsaw	express	(noun) tadlong nga panakayon
example	abi	expression	ekspresyon , taga
example	ehemplo	expressive	(adjective) may kahulogan
example	halimbawa , kahalimbawa	exsude	dulud , sanaw , sanay , tahos
example	(noun) huaran	extend	(verb) palabaon, tugotan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

extension	ekstensyon	favorite	(noun) pinalangga, paborito
extension	kasugpon	favour	utang nga buot
extent	(noun) ipaabot, ipaalinton	favourite	paborito , palangga
extinguish	palungon	fear	pagkahadlok
extinguish	(verb) huypon	fear of	(lest, might) basi
extort	(verb) pabuyahan	fear	(verb) kalahadlok, lilikawan
extra	hinugang , ekstra	fearful	makahaladlok
extract	(verb) pugaon	fearful	(adjective), makatalagam
extraordinary	(adjective) pasahi, tumalagsahon	feasibility	(noun) mahitabo
extravagant	(adjective) burara, gastadora	feast	(noun) pista, handaan
extreme	(noun) punta , ukbong	feat	(noun) kinaayo
extremely	masyado	feather	(noun) balahibo, pakpak
extricate	(verb) lulutsan	feathery	(adjective) mabalahibo, mahumok , mahinlo
eye	mata	feature	dagway , bayhon
eye	(to open the eyes) mata	feature	(noun) kahimtangan
eye	(to rub one's eyes) usog	february	Pebrero , dagangkahoy
eye-ball	kalimutaw	fee	bayad , hinakay
eyebrow	kilay	feeble	maluya
eyeglasses	antipara	feebleness	luya , kaluyahon
eyelash	amimilok	feed	(noun) pagkaon
eyelid	akulakub	feed	(verb) pakan-on
eyesight	panulok	feed	(by hand or with a spoon) hungit
eyetooth	sigmit	feed	(verb) pakan-on, busgon
eye witness	saksi , nakakita :	feel	batyag , bati
		feeler	sungu
fable	panugiron	feeling	balatyagon , pamatyag
fabric	(woven material) tehido , binudngan , henero , hinabul	feet	tiil
fabric	(noun) ulos, bayoon	feign	(verb) mamalibad, magpakunokuno
fabrication	(noun) patopato	feign to be ill	aloy
facade	nawung	felicitate	(verb) pangibulahanan
facade	(noun) atubangon , umatubang	felicitous	mahamungayaon
face	guya , nawung, hitsura	fell	(cut down) utud , gapas
face	(to be in front of) atubangan	felonious	(adjective) makagud, makassala, makamalatay
face	(verb) atubangon , atubang	fellow citizen	kasimanwa
face powder	pulbus	fellow-countryman	kasimanwa
facilitator	ahente , tinogyanan	fellow human beings	isigkatawo
facility	(noun) kahaponsan	Felon herb	artamisa
facsimile	kopya , huad , reproduksyon	female	babaye
fact	kamatuoran	feminine	(neutral referring to gender) babaye
factory	pabrika	womanish	(derogatory) babayen-on
factory	(noun) dawdawan	fence	kudal
faculty	(noun) sampaton nga manunudlo , may-ikasarang	fend	(verb) balabagan
fade	lus-aw	fern	(noun) kunya , pasak
fade	(verb) dumaay, nanglaya	ferocious	mabangis
faded	ugit	ferret	(verb) litaon
faeces	iti , ipot , tai	ferry	balsa
fail	lagpuk	ferry-man	balsero
fail	(verb) mahulog, dimatuman	fertile	matambok , mabungahon
failure	kalabasa	fertilize	(verb) patambokon
faint	(swoon) desmayo	fertilizer	abuno
fair-complexioned	maputi	fervent	(adjective) mainiton, masupok
fairy	ada	festive song	ambahan
faith	pagtuluohan	festivity	(noun) kadagayaan
falcon	manaol	fetch	(verb) sugaton
fall down	tumba , hagmak , hulog	fete	(verb) handaan, hiwatan
fall in line	pila	fetid	(adjective) maharang, mabaho , maantud
fall into the habit or way of	dagmit	fetish	anting-anting
fall on	tupa	fever	hilanat
false	dimatuod	fever grass	tanglad feverish: maalanga-ang
falsehood	kabutigan	fever tree	bita
fame	dungog	few in number	diotay
familiar	(close) udayhon	fiance	noby , nobyo
familiarize	hanas	fiasco	kalabasa
family	pamilya , panimalay	fiction	walay kamatuoran
family name	apelyido	fiction	(noun) pinatuk sa isip nga walay sandigan
famished	gutom	fiddle	byolin
famous	bantog	fiddler crab	bangi-bangi
fan	bentilador	fidelity	(noun) kabunayag
fancy	luyag	field	uma , talamnan , katamnan , kadutaan
far away	malayo	field	(noun) ulumhan, patag
far away	(deserted desolate, lonely) baw-ing	field of study	(discipline) disiplina
fare	bayad , hinakay	fiendish	hayophayopon
fare well	uswag	fiendish	(adjective) sapatsapaton
farm	uma	fierce	mabangis
farmer	mangunguma , asendero	fiery	(adjective) mahingalayohon, mainiton
farming	panguma	fifteen	quinse , napulo kag lima
fart	otot	fifteenth	ikanapulo kag lima
fascination	hiwit	fifth	ikalima
fashion	moda	fifthly	sa ikalima
fast	madasig	fifth-column	(noun) kinta-kolumna, ispiya, maninilag
fasten	(with a string, rope etc) higot , tabid	fifty	cinquenta , limakapulo , kalim-an
fastness	dali	fig	igos
fat	(adjective) matambok	fight	away , inaway , awayay
fatal	grabe , kalamatayan	fight	(noun) sumbaganay, tusay
father	amay , tatay	fighter	mangangaway , hingaway , hangaway
fatherland	natubonan fatherly: inamay , amaynon	figurative	(adjective) ditunay, makatalanhaga
fatherhood	pagkaamay	figure	(number) numero
fathom	tungkad	figure	(form, shape) dagway , bayhon
father Christmas	Santa Klawes	figure	(noun) laragway
fatigued	kapoy	figurehead	(noun) ulo nga kahoy , tawotawo
fatigue	kakapoyan	figure	numero , isip
faucet	gripo	figure of speech	hambal nga binalaybay
fault	(offences) kasal-anan , sala	file	(instrument) bal-ag
faultless	himpit	file	(records) akta , dokumento
favour	utang nga buot	file	(tool) bal-ag , kalagot
favorable	(adjective) ugyon , maayo	file	(noun) bal-ag , tinumpukan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

file	(verb) hantalon, bal-agan	flap	pakpak
filibuster	(noun) pilibustero, batok sa banwa	flap	(noun) tunog
filipina	pilipina	flare	(noun) igpat, masili
filipino	pilipino	flash	kirab
filipino	(pertaining to Philippines or Filipino customs and manners)	flash	(noun) igpat, hagurot
Pilipinhon		flash in the pan	kirab-kogon
fill	(noun) kaigoan, kaayawan	flashy	(adjective) hambog , maabtik , makilan
fill	(verb) pun-on, butaon	flat	(adjective) matapan
fill	(pervade) guob	flat	(stale, vapid) alunga-og
filled	puno	flatter	dayaw-dayawon
filled	(more than half full) gabang	flattery	(noun) ulointuon
fill up gaps	lunub	flavor	lalim , sabor
fill up what is in short supply	ayaw	flaw	(defect) litik , depekto
filly	tinday	flay	anit
film	pelikula	flea	bitik
film	(motion picture) sine	fledgeling	palakukwan
film on the eye	(cataract) bitlig , kulap	flee	palagyo
filth	higko , garuk	flee	(verb) lumupad
filthy	mahigko	fleece	anit
filtrate	(verb) salaon, patalason	fleece	(verb) panitan, upakan
fin	kapay , silik	fleet	(adjective) makisay, madasig , buke de gera
final	katapusan	fleeting	(adjective) padali
finance	manggad	flesh	panit , karne , unod
financier	(noun) kapitalista	flesh	(noun) kaundan
find	(verb) pangitaon	flickering	(adjective) nagaigpat-igpat, nagakipaw-kipaw
find means of doing something	lalang	flight	(noun) paglupad, pagpalagyo
find out	sapo	flighty	(adjective) mabaylohon, maila, kapritsosa
fine	(smooth) patag , pino	flimsy	(adjective) matapok, mahuyang
fine	(adjective) pino , multa, tabis, mahining	fling	haboy
fine	(verb) silot	fling	(verb) ibunal, ipasalipadpad
fine	(verb) multahan, tabisan	flint stone	santikan
finger	tudlo	flippant	(adjective) hulagan
finger	(to suck the fingers, thumb) ngolngol	flit through	labay
finger wave	(noun) bawod sang mga tudlo	float	anud , lutaw
finger nail	kuko	float	(noun) karosa, balsa
finger print	marka sang mga tudlo	float	(verb) karosa
finish	(complete) human , tapos	flock	(noun) kahayopan
finish	(noun) katapusan , pagkahuman	flock	(verb) magtililipon, magtinaboay
finish off	urod	flood	baha
finish	(verb) taposon	floor	salog
finished	hukas	floor	(first, second etc.) panalagan
fire	kalayo	flora	(noun) Dios sang mga bulak sang Romano
firebrand	(noun) manunugyot, agripo	florid	(adjective) mabulakon
firecrackers	puwitis	florist	(noun) manugbuhat bulak
firefly	angingipot , aninipot , ipot-ipot	flour	harina , arina
fireman	bombero	flourish	(verb) dumagaya, dumagsa
fireplace	abuhan	flow	(noun) agos
firetree	arbol de puego	flow	(noun) tubod
firewood	gatong , kahoy	flow	(verb) ilig
firewood log	dungkul	flow	(verb) tumubod
fireworks	(noun) kwites, puegos artipisyal	flower	bulak
firm	(strong, stable) bakud	flower	(blossom) bukad , bukadkad
firm	(adjective) matig-a	flower garden	pamulakan
firm	(noun) balay-palatikangan, kompaniya , kumbuyahan	flower vase	florera
firmament	kahawaan , ginhanan , kalangitan	flowering	hamulak , himulak
firmness	(noun) katig-ahan, kabakuran	flowering	(adjective) gapamulak
first	naha-una , una	flu	trangaso
first	anay , sing una	fluctuate	(verb) sumalipadpad, pumapaladpad
first-born	panganay	fluent	(adjective) tayuyon maghambal , maathag , alagisod
first cousin	pakaduha	fluid	(noun) pluido, matubigon
firstly	sa naha-una	flustered	libug
fish	(noun) isda	flutter	(verb) magkapakapa, magkuyampad
fish	(verb) mangisda	fly	(animal) langaw
fish	(to eat raw fish) kilaw	fly	(transport) lupad
fish, salted	dayok	flying dragon	kuyayha
fish sauce	see: patis	flying fox	(bat) kabilaw
fish	(verb) manikup	fly-leaf	(noun) sumal-ut
fisherman	mangingisda	foal	tinday
fishery	kaisdaan	foam	bukal
fish pond	palangisdaan	foe	kaaway , kasumpong
fishy	maisda	fodder	kumpay
fist	inumol	fog	garhum , gal-um , panganud , ambon
fist	(noun) sumbag	foggy	magarhum , magal-um
fistic	(adjective) manunumbag	foil	(verb) pahugon
fit	angay , bagay	fold	pilu
fit	(adjective) sigo	fold	(noun) sinakupan, kalibutanon
fit	(verb) itakus	fold	(verb) piuron
fitting	(noun) pagkasibu, pagkabagay	foliage	mga dahon
fit together	apid	folk	tawo
five	cinco , lima	folk	(noun) kaliwatan
five at a time	taglima	follow	sunod
five each	taglima	follow after	(join subsequently) apas
five times	makalima	follow up	godgod
fix	(verb) kaayohon , pabakuron	follower	sumulunod , tagsunod
fixed	pat-od	follower	(noun) alagad
fixture	kasangkapan	folly	kabuang
fizzle	(verb) sumuro	folly	(noun) kabuangan
flabby	(adjective) maluming	fond	(adjective) mawilihon
flag	hayahay	fondle	dalo
flag	(noun) bandera	fondle	(verb) hulohapulason
flame	kalayo	fondness	gugma , pagkawili
flame of the woods	santan	fond of	maluyagon
flame of the forest	arbol de puego	fond of	expressed by PALA-affix. See: PAGANGOT SANG UGAT SANG
flame tree	arbol de puego	TINAGA	
flank	kilid , luyo	fontanel	ibun-ibunan
flap the wings	palakpak	food	pagkaon , kalan-on , kan-on

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

fool	buang , buangit , buang-buang	fragment	(verb) buang
foolish	buang	fragrance	hamot , amyon
foot	(body part) tiil	fragrant	mahamot , maamyon
foot	(as length measurement) tapak	frail	pigaw
foot	(noun) talapakan	frail	(adjective) matapok, mahuna
foot	(noun) tilan	frame	kwadro
footlights	(noun) entablado , esena	frame	(noun) pagbalayon
foot-loose	walay higot	France	Pransya
foot-loose	(adjective) mahilwayon	frangipani	kalatsotse
footsteps	(noun) tinapakan	frank	(adjective) tampad
for	(because) bangud kay , kay , tungod kay	frankness	(noun) katampad
for	sa	fraternal	inutod
for	(in order to) para sa , para	fraternity	(noun) pagulolutod
for	(Preposition) para sa , tungod sa	fraud	pagdaya , daya
forage	kumpay	fraught	(adjective) kunsaran
forbearance	(noun) pagpailub	free	(gratis) gratis , walay bayad , libre
forbid	dili	free	(adjective) hilway , walay salabton
forbidden	ginadilian	freedom	kahilwayan , kaluasan
force	(noun) kusog , pilit	freeze	(verb) tumugnaw, nanginyelo
force	(verb) piliton, pakusgan	freight	lulan , kargamento
fore	(noun) unahan	French beans	abitsuwelas
forearm	(verb) manginlaman	frenzy	buangit
foreboding	(noun) handurawan	frequent	(visit often) butho
forego	(verb) buy-an , pabayaan	frequent	(adjective) masunsun , pirme , lagi
foregone	(adjective) makapalat-ud	fresh	preska
forehead	agtang	fresh	lab-as
foreign	(adjective) tagaluwas	fresh	(chilly) mabugnaw
foreigner	tagaluwas , estranhero	freshness	bugnaw
foreigner	(noun) dumuluong	fret	(verb) mahunusbo
foreman	(noun) kapatas	friable	kagaskas
foremost	(adjective) labing una	fricassee	balsa
forenoon	(noun) hingudtohon	friday	Biyernes
foreshore	hunasan	fridge	pridyider
forest	talon , kagulangan , katalunan	friend	abyan , amigo
forestall	sagang	friend	(companion) udayhon
forever	(adverb) katubtohan	friendly	mainabyanon
foreword	panguna	friendship	kaabyanan , pagkaabyan
for example	abi	fright	pagkahadlok
forfeit	(verb) butongon	frigidity	bugnaw
forge	(verb) ilogon, pandayon	frog	paka
forger	(noun) mangingilog	frolic	hampang , dagyang
forget	limot , lipat	frolicsome	(adjective) masadyahon
forgetful	(adjective) malimuton	from	gikan sa , halin sa
forgetfulness	kalipatan	from	sa
forgive	pasensya , pasaylo , wala	front	atubangan , atubang
forgive	(verb) patawaron	front	(noun) atubangan , unahan, tiguna
forgiveness	(noun) kapatawaran	front tooth	angkod
forgotten	(adjective) nalimutan	frost	pagkabugnaw
fork	tinidor	froth	(noun) umindakal, nangibabaw sa kinaslaro
forlorn	walay paglaum	frown	kimud
forlorn	(adjective) masinulub-on, gipatumbayaan	frown	(verb) kumurisong
form	(appearance) dagway , bayhon , porma	frozen	(verb) nabugnawan, namilogbilog
formal	pormal	frugal	inot
formal	(adjective) mahipus	frugality	(noun) kamakinuton
former	(adjective) sadto , sinadto	fruit	prutas , bunga , kabungahan
formerly	(adverb) sadto anay	fruit bat	kabilaw
formerly	sang una	fruit-bearing	himunga , hamunga
forsake	(verb) patumbayaan, kalimtan, bayaan	fruitful	mabungahon
fort	(noun) kuta	fruitful	mahamungayaon
forth	(adverb) sumulong	fruit tree	kahoy nga himunga , kahoy nga palabungahon
forthcoming	(adjective) palaabuton	frustrate	(verb) pas-awon, balabagan
fortnight	(noun) kinsenal	fry	prito , gisa
fortunate	(adjective) bulahan, mapalaron	frying pan	kalaha
forty	apatkapulo , kapatan	fuddled	libug
forward	(verb) sumulong, nakig-una	fuel	gatong
for whom	(interrogative) para kay sin-o	fulfill	tuman
foster child	anak-anak	fulfillment	pagkatuman
foul	garuk	full	busog , puno
foul smelling	mabaho , baho	full	(more than half full) gabang
foul	(adjective) mahigko	fully	(adverb) bug-os , napuno
found	pasad , patok	fumigate	tuob
foundation	pamasad , palatukan , palatukuran , kabangdanan , bangdan	fun	lahog
foundation	(noun) salandigan, sulogoran, haliginhan	fun	(noun) kasadyahan
founder	(noun) nagpatok , tagtukod	function	gamit
foundry	palatunawan	functional	(switched on) andar
fountain	(noun) busay , ponda	fund	(noun) pondo, pre-supwesto, hilinguyangon
fountain pen	pluma	funeral	lubong
four	apat , quatro	fungus	(noun) bulak-bulak
four at a time	tagapat	funnel	embudo
four each	tagapat	funnel	(noun) tayonan
foursome	(noun) apatan	funny	makapakadlaw
fourteen	katorse , napulo kag apat	fur	(noun) balahibo sang hayop
fourteenth	ikanapulo kag apat	furios	(adjective) masingki
fourth	ikaapat	furl	humlad
fourthly	sa ikaapat	furlough	bakasyon sa armi
four times	makaapat	furnance	(noun) hurno, dalabukan
fowl	(noun) pispis , manok	furnish	sangkap
fox	(noun) sora	furnish	(verb) hatagan
foxy	madaya	furnishing	kagamitan , kasangkapan
foxy	(adjective) maluib	furniture	kasangkapan
fraction	kabahin	further	(adjective) tuman kalayo , labing malayo , kag
fraction	(noun) katunga , kautod	furtherance	(noun) kasugponan
fracture	gipak	furthermore	lubos
fragile	kagaskas , tapok , buungon	furthermore	labut pa , luas
fragile	(adjective) matapok	furtive	malikumon
fragment	kabahin	fury	(noun) masingkion

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

fusion	(noun) isahon, tingbon	get along with	upod
fusilade	luthangay	get away	buy-an
futile	(noun) walay masaligan , walay pulos	get free	buy-an
future	palaabuton	get lost	dala
future	(noun) buan-damiag	get married	kasal , magpakasal
runny	(adjective) makahalam-ot :	get out of	(disembark) pana-ug
		get off a vehicle	(disembark) lusad
gain	daug	get ready	hiwat , hikot
gain	(noun) saplid	get-together	konbensyon , pagtilipan , miting
gain	(profit) ganansya	get up	bugtaw
gain	(verb) daug	get the upper hand	daug
gain	(verb) magsaplid	ghastly	(adjective) malapsi makatalagam
gain	agom , dangat	ghost	kalag
galaxy	balatas	giant	higante
gale	buhawi	gibberish	(adjective) pitla, nagapurotikol maghambal
gall	apdo	gibbet	bitayan
gall bladder	apdo	gift	regalo , dulot
gallant	(adjective) isganan, galante	gig	bote
gallery	(noun) galerya	giggle	(noun) barangisi
gallon	galon	gill	hasang
gallon	(noun) sulukban nga may unod sing 4.2 ka litro	gimlet	barina
gallop	(noun) galope, liktinan	gin	hinebra
gallows	bitayan	ginger	luy-a
galvanized iron	(zinc) sin	gingham	ginggon
gamble	sugal	girdle	higot sa balikawang
game	hampang	girdle	(noun) bugkos
game cock	manok nga hamulang	girl	babaye
gander	gansa	girl	bata nga babaye
gangplank	(noun) andamyo, latayan	girl	(noun) katipan
gangrene	(noun) kangrena, kalamayo	gist	(noun) ubod
gangster	makawat , buyong	give attention to	sapak
gangway	sakaan	give birth	lapsag
gape	(verb) nahayanghag	give back	(to return) balik , uli
gaping wound	babha	give rise to	(bring about, be origin of) tuna
garage	garahe , grahe	give room	antad
garb	panapton	give to	hatag , halad
garb	(noun) layuon	give	(verb) magdulot
garbage	basura	gizzards	kolokolon
garbage container	basura	glad	masadya
garbage man	basurero	gladness	(noun) kasadyahan
garden	hardin , kabulakan	glamour	(noun) makalulumay, makabuluyok
gardener	hardinero	glance	siplat , tulok
gardenia	rosal	glance	(verb) pasiplatan
gargle	(noun) mangalimog	glare	(noun) sanag nga makasisilaw
garland	(noun) pungpong nga mga bulak nga palangolintason	glaring	(adjective) masili, makasisilaw
garlic	ahus	glass	(drinking glass) baso
garments	bayo , panapton	glass	(material) kristal
garnet gold	tumbaga	glasses	(spectacles) antipara
garter	(noun) ligas	gleam	(illumination, luminosity) kapawa
gas	petrolyo , gas , agas	gleam	(noun) banaag
gash	(gaping wound) babha	glean	lagnap
gash	(noun) nagulot	glean	(verb) maningput
gasoline	petrolyo , gas	glee	kalipayan
gasp	(last gasp, death agony) tinga	glib	(adjective) babaan
gasp	(verb) nagahampuhapo	glide along	a surface anud
gasping	(adjective) ginahapo	glide	(verb) magdalus-os, magpadain-as, magpahuyop sa hangin
gate	puertahan , puerta , suludlan	glimmer	kiraw
gather	lagnap , kaka	glimpse	siplat , tulok
gather	(come together) himbon	glisten	badlak
gather	(to collect) tumpok	glitter	(noun) igpat
gather	(verb) tiponon	globe	globo
gathering	(noun) tinipon , malipayon	globe fish	butiti
gaudy	(adjective) bulgar, masaw-a	gloom	dulum
gaunt	niwang , maniawang	gloom	(noun) masubo , mangitngit
gaunt	(adjective) hayat	gloomy	(adjective) masagir-um, mamingaw
gay	(merry) masadya , malipayon	glorious	(adjective) mahimayaon
gaze at	tulok	glory	(noun) himaya
gaze	(verb) tuminga	gloves	gwantes
gear	kasangkapan , galamiton	glow	(noun) siga, бага
gecko	tuko	glowing	(adjective) nagadabadaba
gee	(interjection) abaw , aba	glue	inugpilit , pasta
general	(military) heneral	glue	(noun) kola, glue
general	(noun) tanan-tanan	glutinous rice	pilit nga bugas
generate	patubas	glutton	dalok
generate	(verb) manganak	glutton	(noun) maasab
generation	henerasyon	gnaw	kitkit
generation	(ancestors) kaliwatan	go	kadto
generous	(adjective) maalwan, maluluy-on , mahinatagon	go	lakat
genial	malipayon	go aboard	sakay
genial	(adjective), bunayag makig-atubang	go after	(join subsequently) apas
genius	mangin-alamon	go against	bato , batok , sumpong , kontra
genius	(noun) henyo	go ahead	(interjection) sige
gentle	ananay , alugaynay , daginit	go astray	talang , dalang-dalang
gentle	(adjective) mahagup , mabuot	go around	libut
gentleman	talahunon	go away	(separate, part) sipak
gentlemanly	matinahaon , matinahunon	go by	ligad , agi
gently	hinay-hinay	go down	(to set
genuine	tunay	go home	pauli
geography	heograpiya	go on well	uswag
germ	mikrobyo , kagaw	go out	guwa
German	Aleman	go over to another side, opinon, condition of life	saylo
Germany	Alemania	go to bed	tulog
germicide	inugpatay sang mikrobyo	go to live somewhere else	antay , liton
germinate	(verb) sumingil	go to church	simba
get	kuha , baton , dangat	go to ruin	bungkag
get	(obtain) agom	go to school	butho

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

go up	saka	graze	halab
go with	(accompany) upod	grease	(noun) grasa, sebo
goat	kanding	greasy	(adjective) madanlug, mahining
goat grass	kabra-kabra	great	daku
god	Dios , Makaako	great	(the great, the prominent) kadalgkuan
god child	ihada	great	(adjective) ungganon, dalayawon
god father	maninoy	Great Britain	Britanya
god mother	maninay	greater part of something	laban , kalabanan
goddess	(noun) diosa	greatness	kadungganon
godly	(adjective) diosnon	greatness	(noun) kadalayawon
godlike	diosnon	greed	pagkadalok
godwit	(snipe) tiwis	greediness	pagkadalok
gold	bulawan	greedy	dalok
golden	bulawanon , dorado	greedy	(adjective) hakaban
golden limesowa		Greek	Griego
goldsmith	platero	green	berde
goldsmith	(noun) piatero	green	(adjective) lunhaw
gone off	pan-os	green couch grass	grama
good	(well) maayo	green radish	rabanos
good at	batid , dagmit	greenhorn	lamharon
good deeds	kaayohan	greens	(collectively for vegetables) ulutanon
goodness	kaayohan	greet	tamyaw
good-bye	(verb) paalam, adios, dira ka na	greet	(verb) pangibulahanan
goods	(things to buy) balaklon , inugbaligya , inugtinda , balaligya	greetings	pagtamyaw
goodwill	(noun) pagkabunayag	greeting	(noun) pagpangibulahan
goose	gansa	grey	abu-abu , abuhon
gore	(verb) sungayon	gridiron	parilya
gorgeous	(adjective) maanyag , maambong, magayon	grief	kasakit
gormand	(noun) maasab	grief	(noun) kasulub-on
gospel	ebanhelyo	grievance	pagkalisud
gosh	(interjection) abaw , aba	grievance	(noun) pagbatas
gossip	bati-bati , tsismis	grieve	(verb) magbatas, magkalisud
gossip	(noun) kata-kata	grill	(verb) usisaon, pisapisahon
govern	(to be in charge of) dumala	grin	langsi
govern	(verb) but-an, gamhan	grin	(noun) yuhom, ngisi, barangisi
govern	gahum	grind	(mill) galing
government	gobyerno , panguluhan	grind	bokbok
governments	(nations, powers) kapungsuran	grind	(verb) dukdukon
governor	gobernador , manugdumala	grinder	(molar tooth) bag-ang
governor	(noun) pangulopuod	grinder	galingan
gown	panapton	grinder	(noun) dulukdokan
gown	(noun) toga bats	grinning	(verb) nakangisi, nagabarangisi
grab	(noun) hugakum, egawon	grip	buyot
grab	(verb) hugakumon	grip	(handle, hilt) apal
grace	(noun) kaalwan, bugay , grasya	grip	(noun) pisil, kaptan
graceful	(adjective) maalwan, mabugayon	groan	(noun) ugayong, ingus
gracious	(adjective) mapagbugay	groggy	(adjective) hubog , naling-an
grade	(noun) grado, halintang	groin	hita
grade	(verb) gradohan, halintangan	gross	(adjective) mabahul
gradually	amat	ground	(soil) duta
gradual	(adjective) amat-amat , diotay-diotay	ground	(foundation, reason) palatukan , palatukuran , kabangdanan ,
graduate	(verb) gradwar	bangdan	
graduate	(noun) gradwado	group	guban
graduation	gradwasyon	group	(noun) hubon , grupo
grain	binhi	grouper	(fish species) lapulapu
grain	(kernel, seed) uyas	grove	(noun) kakahoyan
grain	(noun) lamigas	grow	tubo
gram	grama	grow high,	tall, elevated taas
grammar	gramatika , lantipulong	grow	(verb) sumingil
grand	daku , dungganon	growl	ngurab
grandchild	apo	grown-up	may edad
granddaughter	apo nga babaye	growth	pagtubo , tubo
grandeur	kadakuon , kadungganon	grub	(worm) apihis
grandeur	(noun) kalutaw	grumble	ngurab
grandfather	lolo	grunt	halokhok
grandmother	lola , imay	guarantee	garantiya
grandson	apo nga lalaki	guarantee	(verb) pasalig
grant	halad	guard	(verb) bantay
grant	(noun) ginpahanugot	guard	(noun) manugbantay , tagbantay
grant	(noun) ginhatag	guava	bayabas
grant	(verb) ihatag , ipahanugot	guess	lagpat , sigahum
grapefruit	kabugaw	guess	pakut , pakut-pakut
grapes	ubas	guest	dumuluaw , bisita
grasp	uyat , buyot	guffaw	harakhak
grasp	(understand) hangop , sapol	guide	(noun) ubay, tuytoy
grasp	(verb) kaptan , hugakumon	guide	agubay , toyttoy , gia
grass	hilamon	guide	(verb) ubayan, tuytoyan
grassy	hilamonon	guiyo tree	gisok
grass hopper	tiplaka , kikik	guild	(noun) katilingban, talapoanan
grate	toktok	guile	(noun) panglumay, pasalig-salig
grateful	(adjective) matinalamdon, mapasalaton	guilt	kasal-anan
grater	(noun) kudkoran	guilty	(adjective) makasasala
gratify	(verb) paghatagan	guilty	may kasal-anan
gratis	gratis , walay bayad	guise	(appearance) dagway
gratitude	(noun) utang nga buot , pasalamat	guise	(noun) gitara
gratuitous	gratis , walay bayad	guitar	gitara
gratuity	gratipikasyon	gullible	(adjective) ilintuon
grave	(critical, serious) grabe	gulp down	tulon , halunhun , lamon
grave	(adjective) malubha	gums	ngislo
grave	(tomb) lulubngan	gun	luthang , rebolber
grave	(noun) kutkot	gurgle	(verb) pangalimog
graviola	babana , guyabano	gush	(noun) lubot, tulo
gravity	bug-at	gust	(noun) dalimuos
gravity	(noun) kalubhaan	guts	kasudlan
gray	abu-abu , abuhon	gutter	(noun) kanal , sagbotan
gray	ba-og	gypsum	yeso :

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

habit	ugali
habit	(noun) kinabatasan
habitable	(adjective) mahimo puyan
habitual	(adjective) kanaandan, hulukmongan
had	(noun) nakahupot
hag	manughiwit
hag	(noun) tigulang
haggard	(adjective) layat, madalum ang mata
haggle	ayo
hail	(noun) pangibulahan
hair	buhok
haircutter	manuggunting , barbero
hairdresser	taghipid sang buhok
hairless	kalbo
hairlike	malabuhok
hairpin	kimpit sa buhok , orkilya
hairly	bukhon
hale	(adjective) mabukod, matibunong
half	pihak , katunga
half	(medium) medyo
half-breed	mestiso , kalibugan
half-cast	mestiso , kalibugan
half full	(more than half full) gabang
half-hearted	(adjective) mapainumuron, mapaulubson
half-past	(noun) tung ang nakapasar
half-wit	buangit
half-wit	(noun) ilintuon
hall	(noun) sala , kadak-an, salapulari
halt	(noun) dulong
halt	(verb) padulogon
ham	hamon
hamlet	bario
hammer	martilyo , palo , palapa , palpag
hammer	(verb) martilyohon
hammock	duyan , abuy-aboy
hamstring	kitin
hand	kamut
hand	(verb) duhol
hand	(to carry something in one's hand) bitbit
hand	(lifting one's arm or hand threateningly) hayaw
hand	(to pass, to reach) tunghol
hand	ihatag
hand breadth	dapal
handicapped	baldado
handful	(adjective) isa ka hakup
handkerchief	panyo , panuelo
hand with care	amlig
hand lantern	bombilya
handle	(hilt) apal
handle	bilid
handle	(noun) kalaptan, pakaw, hilabtan
handmade	(adjective) buhat sa kamut
hand over	alinton
handsome	guapo
handsome	(adjective) mabuot
handwriting	porma sa pagsulat
handwriting	(noun) agi sa kamut
handy	(adjective) mahapos gamiton
hang	halay
hang down	(dangle down) gaway
hang	(verb) isablay
hang oneself	hikog , bitayon , hingap-us
hanger	(noun) salab-itan, sablayan
hanging	(noun) sablay, kabit
hang up	bitay
hapless	(adjective) walay , kinulabos
happening	(noun) kahitaboan
happily	(adverb) kamalipayon
happiness	kahamungayaan
happy	malipayon , masadya
happy	mahamungayaan
harass	sabad
harbor	(noun) dungkaan , puerto
harbor	(verb) dumungka
hard	(difficult) mabudlay
hard	(tough) matig-a
hard to get	hina
harden	(verb) pinatig-a
hardly	(adverb) haloshalolon
hardship	(noun) kahul-ana
hardtack	galyetas
hard-up	pigado
hard-up	(adjective) kulabos, nawad-an
hardware	(noun) mga kasangkapan nga salsalon
hard-working	mapisan
hardy	(adjective) makusog , matibunol
harelip	bungil
hark	(verb) magpamati, pamatian
harm	(verb) halit , samat , hanog
harm	(noun) kalainan
harm	(noun) kalaglagan
harmonious	(adjective) paghinangpanay, paghinirupay
harmonize	bagay
harmonious	bagay
harmony	bagay

harmony	(noun) paghangpanay, paghilirup
harness	(noun) ryenda
harp	arpa
harpoon	bidyiw
harrow	pakaras
harsh	(adjective) bastos , marasharas
harsh	mapintas
harshness	kapintas , pintas , pagpintas
harvest	(noun) ani , ami , patubas
harvest time	tigalani
has	may . See also explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN
has-been	(noun) sadto anay , sadto'ng pila lang
hash	toktok
haste	dali , pagdali-dali
haste	(noun) hakuhaku
hasten	dalian
hasten	(verb) aporahon
hasty	(adjective) pagsuku-saku
hat	kalo
hatch	(verb) luoban agad mapusa sa mga itlog
hatchet	wasay
hate	(verb) magpangakig
hateful	(adjective) makaalakig
hatred	pagkataka
hatred	(noun) dumot
haughty	bugalon
haughty	(adjective) hambog
haul	butong , guyod
haul	(verb) bitaron
haunch	balikawang
have	may See also explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN
have a lump in one's throat	dohol
have a meeting	pulong-pulong
have fun	lingaw
have a good time	lingaw
have	(verb) maghupot
haven	dungkaan , puerto
hawk	lawin
hawk	(bird) dapay
hay	(noun) dagami
hazard	(noun) makatalagam
hazardous	talagman
haze	ambon
hazel	abelyana
hazel nut	abelyana
hazy	(adjective) malubog, masagil-um
he	siya . The word also means "She". See also explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN
head	(leader) pangulo , hepe
head	(body) ulo
head	(noun) puno
head (to rest one's head on)	ulun
headache	sakit sang ulo
headed	(verb) padayon , padulong
heading	(noun) tigulo, titulo
head rest	ulunan
headway	kauswagano
heal	(closing of a wound by scabbing) agas , himali
heal	(verb) bulngon , paayohon
healer	babaylan
healing slowly	balotanog
health	ikaayo nga lawas
healthy	walay balatian
heap	tumpok , sampaw
heap	(noun) hantal, tinumpokan
hear	bati
heard	(verb) ibalita, ipahayag
hearing	(noun) pagkita , pagpamti
hearsay	bati-bati , tsismis
hearsay	(noun) binality, katakata
heart	tagipuso-on , korason
heart	(noun) kasignkasing, ubod
hearts on chain	kadena de amor
hearth	abuhan
hearty	(adjective) makinasingkasingon, masadyahon
heat	init
heathen	(noun) pagano , di nagakilala sa tunay nga Dios
heave	pataason , hakwat
heave	(verb), paangkaton
heaven	langit , kalangitan , ginhanan
heavenly	langitnon
heavy	mabug-at , bug-at
heckle	(verb) libakon, buangon, lahogon
hedge	(noun) palpal sang tanum
heed	(verb) maghalong, mamati
heedless	(adjective) buhaha , dimainandamon
heel	tikud , sakong
hefty	mabug-at , bug-at
height	taas , kataasan
heir	(noun) manunubli
hell	impierno
hell-cat	(noun) manghimalus
hello	(Interjection) kamusta ka , maano-ano ka man , halo
help	(exclamation) tabang
help	ayuda
help	(with the help of, by means of) see root word lalang

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

help	(verb) bulig , dampig	holder	(noun) tagkaput, suludlan
help	(to seek help) dangop	hole	(gaping wound) babha
help	(noun) unongan, amutan	hole	(to make one with an awl) dulat
help along	(support, assist) agubay , toytoy	hole	(noun) buho
helper	(in the household) kabulig	holiday	bakasyon
helpful	(adjective) mabinuligon, mainunongon	holiday	(noun) pista, adlaw sang pagpahuway
helpless	(adjective) walay igkasangkul	Holland	Olanda
helpless	walay mahimo	hollow	(sound) basag
hemp	abaka	hollow	(noun) bangkak, walay unod , gweko
hemp plantation	kaabakahan	hollyhock	baston ni San Hose
hen	manok , munga	holy	santa , santo
hence	busa	holy ghost	espiritu santo
hence	(adverb) sugod karon , tungod sini	Holy Thursday	(noun) Huebes Santo
henchman	(noun) tinao, kabulig	holy virgin	birhin Santa Maria
hen-peck	(adjective) ilisgan	holy water	bendita
her	iya , niya , ya	holy week before Easter	semana santa
herb	herba , hirba	holy	(adjective) balaan, matinuohon
herd	hubon	home	(house) balay
herd	(noun) kahayopan	home	puloy-an
herd	(verb) tabugon, bukuton	home	kaugalingon nga banwa
here	diri	homely	(adjective) balaynon
here is	ari , yari	homework	(noun) buluhaton sa balay , leksion
hereafter	(adverb) sugod karon	honest	(sincere) sinsero
hereby	sa kalalangan sini	honest	tarung
heretofore	(adverb) sadto	honest	(adjective) tampad, matamparon
heritage	(noun) panublion	honey	dugus
hermaphrodite	(noun) binabae, agi	honeymoon	dugus-bulan
hernia	(noun) kagison, torion	honeysuckle	balitadhan
hero	(noun) baganihan	honor	(noun) kadunggan
heron	dogwak	honor	(verb) tahod
heroic	(adjective) pagkabaganihan	honor	(verb) padunggan
herpes	(noun) empiene	honorable	talahunon
herself	iya kaugalingon	honorable	(adjective) halagdon
hesitate	duhaduha	hood	takop sa ulo
hesitation	pagpangduhaduha , duhaduha	hoof	kuko sang hayop
hew	(verb) lukiton, sib-akon, wasayon	hook	bunit , ganso , gansilyo
hey	hoy	hop	(noun) tintin, lukso , tumbo
hibernate	(verb) magpaligad	hop	lukso , tumbo , lumpat
hibiscus	gumamela	hop	(verb) tumintin
hide	(conceal) hokmong , lipod , tago	hope	handum
hide	(skin) panit	hope	laum
hide	(noun) kuwero	hope	(noun) paglaum
hideous	makahaladlok	hope for	damgo
hideous	(adjective), makakululba	hopefully	kabay
hiding place	talagoan	hopeless	walay paglaum
high	mataas , kataason	horrible	makahaladlok
highbrow	(adjective) mangin-alamon , mataas sing agtang	horse	kabayo
highly	masyado	horse-drawn carriage	kalesa
high tide	taub	horsetail tree	aguho
highway	(noun) nakawaan nga dalan	hospital	ospital , klinika , bululngan
hike	(verb) maglakat , maglupa	host	(wafer) ostyas
hilarious	(adjective) masadya , makahalam-ot	hot	(temperature) mainit
hiligaynon	Hiligaynon	hot	(spicy) makahang
hill	bakulod	hour	oras , takna
hill	(noun) pukadtod, banglid	house	balay
hillock	bakulod	housefly	langaw
hillside	(noun) sa kilid sang bungsod	house lizard	tiki
hilt	apal	house owner	tagbalay
hilt	(noun) uluyatan, pakaw	how	paano
him	sia , sa iya . The word also means "her, hers". See also	how many	pila
explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN		how much	pila
himself	iya kaugalingon	how many times	makapila
hind	(noun) sa likud nayon , usa nga babae	how much each	tagpila
hinder	sabad , sablag	however	agad , apang
hinder	pugong	howl	lahay
hinder	(verb) awaton, punggan	hug	hakos , paghakos
hindmost	kaolihian	hull of a ship	kasko
hindmost	(noun) kulihot	humble	mapainubuson
hint	(noun) pahanumdum, sinyas	human	tawohanon
hinterland	katunganan	humanity	katawohan , pagkatawohanon
hinterland	(noun) ilaya	human race	katawohan , pagkatawohanon
hip	balikawang	humid	maalinsangan
hip	(to carry on the hip) kungkong , bakintol	humming	huni
hire	sohol	hundred	gatus , siento
his	iya , niya , ya , sa iya . The word also means "her, hers". See also	hunger	gutom
explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN		hungry	gutom
hiss	(verb) sumutsot, sumitsit, nanagutsot	hunt	kasa
hist	hipus	hunter	kasa
historical	(adjective) maragtason	hurl	haboy
history	kasaysayan	hurry	dali , alipasa
history	maragtas hive: (of bees) anila	hurt	masakit
hobby	kalingawan	husband	bana
hoe	sadol	husked ricebugas	
hog	baboy	hut	kamalig
hoggish	binaboy	hybrid	mestiso , kalibugan
hog plum	sirgwelas	hymn	ambahan , kanto
hoist	hakwat	hypochondriac	aloy :
hold	(grasp) uyat		
hold	(withhold) hawid	I	ako
hold back	pugong	I dont know	ambot
hold fast	buyot	ice	yelo icecream: sorbete
hold something	kaptan	idea	panghunahuna , katuyoan , ideya
hold of a ship	kasko	idea	panghunahuna
hold	(noun) kaput, pugong	idiocy	kabuang
hold	(verb) kaptan , punggan	if	(condition) kon
holder	bulutangan	ignorant	gago , ignorante , mango

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

ignore	lipas , likaw , lapas , bale-wala	including	lakip na , pati
iguano	halo	incognito	(verb) kamalama-lahan, dinakilala
Ilang-Ilang	ilang-ilang	incoherent	(adjective) dinagaalangot
ill	masakit	income	(salary) sueldo , sohol
illness	sakit , balatian	income	(revenue) kita , kinitaan
illumination	(light, luminosity) kapawa	incomparable	(adjective) walay katulad
illusion	ilusyon	incompetent	dimakahibalo
illustrate	pinta	incompetent	(adjective) walay ikasarang
illustration	(example) halimbawa , kahalimbawa	incompetent	gadoy
Ilonggo	Ilonggo	incomplete	kulang
image	(appearance) dagway	incomplete	(adjective) dihusto
image	(picture) laragway , larawan	inconvenience	sabad
imagine	sigahum	inconvenient	alang-alang
imagination	imahinasyon	increase	(climbing up) saka
imbecile	mahabul	increase	tubo , dugangan , damo
imbibe	tulon	increase	(noun) padamoon
imbue	huput	incredible	dimapatihan
imitate	ilog , aninaw	incurable	walay kaayohan
imitation	inilog	indecent	(adjective) masaw-a
imitation	(noun) huad	indecision	pagpangduhaduha
immaculate	(adjective) matinlo , dalisay	indeed	gid
immature	(half ripe) balhog	indeed	(adjective) amo ina
immature	alang-alang , lamhad , lamharon	indefatigable	(adjective) mapisan , walay pagkataka
immature	(adjective) lamhagaya	indefinite	(adjective) walay kapat uran
immediately	gilayon	indention	(noun) isul, ipasulodsulod, antad sa wala
immense	walay dulonan	Independence Day	adlaw sang kaluasan
immense	(adjective) malapad	independence	kaluasan
immerse	(verb) itugdang	independent	independiente
immigrant	(noun) manglulutad, manglulugayaw	independent	(adjective) hilway
imminent	(adjective) ginapaabutabut	indescribable	dimalarawan
immodest	(adjective) masaw-a, bastos	indescribable	(adjective) dimakilala, dimabungat
immoral	walay huya	indestructible	dimaguba
immoral	(adjective) mahigko ang kaisipan	index finger	tuludlo
immortal	walay kamatayon	Indian saffron	dulaw
immovable	dimahulag	indicate	(verb) ipakita, itudlo
immovable	(adjective) dimatong	indication	indikasyon
immunity	(noun) hilway sa , kahilwayan	indication	(noun) tanda, ubay
imp	(noun) banihot, retobado	indifference	(noun) walay kaangtanan
impair	(verb) pahinay-hinayon	indigenous	tumandok , tinubo
impart	(verb) maghatag , magbahin , ipahayag , itudlo	indigent	(adjective) nagakinahanglan , kinulabos
impassable	dimaagyan , walay alagyan	indigestion	sab-o , dimatunawan
impassive	walay balatyagon	indignant	akig
impassive	(adjective) hari-anon, matigdas	indignation	akig
impatient	ugtas , matak-an	indignation	(noun) dumot
impatient	(adjective) kataka, walay pagbatas, matinalak-on	indigo	anyil , tagum
impede	pugong	indirect	ditadlong
impediment	sabad	indirect	(adjective) palikuliku
impediment	(noun) balabag, awat	indispensable	(adjective) kinananglan gid
impel	handa	indisposed	masakit-sakit
impending	(adjective) manugabut	indisposed	(adjective) may paghinakit
impersonate	(verb) hikayan, libakon	individual	(noun) kinugaling
impertinent	(adjective) walay katahuran, walay bili	individual	(noun) kinaiya
implementation	implementasyon	indivisible	(adjective) indi matunga
implicate	daldal	indolent	(adjective) tamad, walay naisgan
import	(noun) importasyon , balaligyaon gikan sa luwas	induce	(verb) sugyoton
import	(verb) bakal gikan sa luwas , importar	inducement	(noun) sugyot
importance	(noun) kinahanglan	indulge	(verb) magkaluoy, magtamud, maglingig
important	(adjective) kinahanglanon , kamapuslanon	industrious	mapisan
import duties	aduana	industry	industriya
impose	(verb) duholan	industry	(noun), kabuhian
impossible	dimahimo , dimabuhat	inefficient	gadoy
impoverish	paantuson	inefficient	(adjective) dianad, dimakaisrut, walay ikasarang
impress	(verb) timbrehan, bag-ohon , husayon	inevitable	dimalikawan
impression	impresyon , pakut-pakut	inexperienced	lamhad , lamharon
imprison	bilanggo	inexplicable	dimasaysay
improve	uswag , umwad , improbar	infallible	dimagsayop
improve	(verb) paayohon, bag-ohon , husayon	infant	lapsag
improvement	paguswag	infect	tapik
impure	mahigko	infection	impeksyon
impure	(adjective) didalisay	infection	(noun) makalalaton, nagabanog
impurity	higko	inference	(noun) palakamaayohon
impurities	tabag	inferior	kubus
imputation	(noun) butang-butang, han-an	infidelity	(noun) ditampad
in	sa	infinite	walay dulonan
in	(inside) sa sulod sang	infirm	masakit , maluya
in as much as	sanglit	infirmary	luya , kaluyahon
in front of	atubang	infirm	(adjective) nagaigod
in order to	agud	inflamed	habal
in order to	para	inflate	hubok
in spite of	agad	influence	kaayo
inborn	(adjective) kinabun-agan	influence	(noun) implwensya, kaangtanan sa iban
inappropriate	alang-alang	influenza	trangaso
incantation	hulubaton	inform	sugid , abisar
incense	insenso , insenso	inform	(verb) magpasayud, magbalita
incense	(noun) kamangyan	information	impormasyon , balita
inch	(noun) pulgada, dali	infuriated	akig
incident	agi , hitabo , pagkahitabo	ingredient	panakut
incidentally	dihungod	inhabit	(verb) puy-an
incisor	(front tooth) angkod	inhabitant	pumuluyo
incite	(verb) sugyoton, paakigon	inhalation	ginhawa , pagginhawa
inclination	duyog	inhale	(verb) hakluon
incline	duyog	inherent	(adjective) magpuanubli
incline the head	duko	inhospitable	(adjective) malain sing batasan , dimainakupon
incline	(verb) pagkatakilid, pagkaduyog	inhuman	mapintas , ditawohanon , walay balatyagon
include	lakip	inhumanity	kapintas , pintas , pagpintas
include	(verb) ibuylog	initial	(noun) unang letra sang ngalan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

inject	(verb) tslugkon	interpreter	taglubad
inject	tublok	interrogate (verb)	magpamangkot , ipamangkot
injection	ineksyon	interrogative particle	bala
injunction	kasugaoan	interrupt (verb)	sumamong , umawat
injure	halit , samat , sakiton , hanog	interruptions	(to do something slowly, with pauses or interruptions)
injury	pilas , kasakitan , halit	lagda	
injury	(noun) kalaglagan	interval	(to do something slowly, with pauses or interruptions) lagda
injustice	walay katarungan , pagkadimatarung	interval	(noun) ginutlan
ink	tinta	intervene	(verb) namalabag, nagpahilabut
inkling	(noun) pagkahisayud, pagkahaumhaum	interview	interbyu
inland	(as opposed to places near the sea) ilaya	interviewer	manug-interbyu
in-laws	bilas	intestine	tinai
inlet	(mouth, vent) ngangaan	intimacy	hirop
inmate	(noun) kaupod , binilanggo	intimate	hirop
inn	(noun) balay-dalayanan	intimidate	pahug
inner	(adjective) kasudlan	into	pasulod , sa , sa sulod
innermost	sa sulod pa	intoxication	pagkahubog
innocence	(noun) walay hinalung-ong, matarung	intoxication	(noun) kahulugbon
innocent	walay kasal-anan	intrepid	maisug
innocent	(adjective) walay hinalung-ong	intrepid	(adjective) walay ginahadlok
innovate	(verb) bagohon	intricate	magamo
innumerable	dimaisip	introduce	(represent, present oneself) representar
in order to	(so that) agud , para	introduce	(verb) magpakilala, ipakilala
inquire	pangkot , usisa	introduction	(noun) pagpakilala
inquire	(verb) makigasyud	invade	(verb) sumalakay
inquisitive	mausisaon	invalid	(illness) masakiton
inquisitive	(adjective) mahilabtanon	invasion	(noun) salakay
insane	buang , buang-buang , buangit	invent	tukib
insanitary	(noun) kahigkoan	invention	imbensyon , imbento , tukib
insanity	kabuang	inventor	manunukib
inscrutable	dimatungkad	invert	baliskad
insect	sapat-sapat	invest	(verb) magbutang sing puhunan
insecure	(adjective) dihilway, makatalagam	investigate	imbestigar , usisa
insert	(verb) isal-ut	investigate	(verb) magsayasat
inside	(noun) sulod , kasudlan	invisible	dimakit-an
inside of	sulod , sa sulod sang	invite	agda , dapit , hagad
inside wall	dingding	involuntary	dihungod
insipid	(stale, vapid) alunga-og	involve	daldal
insist	(verb) piliton	involve	(verb) nahilabtan, nalamita
insistent	(adjective) pagpamilit	inward	(adverb) nasulod , nasuok
insolvency	kaputohan	iodine	(noun) yodo
inspect closely	himutad	ire	(noun) akig
inspect	bilid , usisa	iron	salsalon
inspect	(verb) sayasaton	iron	(noun) plantsa
inspection	pagpangusisa	iron	(verb) mamalantsa
inspection	(noun) pagsayasat	ironed	(clothes) plantsado
inspector	manugdumala , manugunis	ironwood tree	aguho
inspector	(noun) inspektor	irregular	abnormal
inspiration	inspirasyon	irrigate	(verb) patubigan
inspiration	(noun) lalauman	irrigation	irigasyon , pailugan
inspire	(verb) maglaum	irritated	ugtas
instance	halimbawa , kahalimbawa	is	(Verb to be) si , sanday , ang
instant	gilayon , pisok	isn't it	no
instant	(noun) isa ka tinion	island	isla
instead	imbes	island	(noun) pulu
instead of	tingali	island group	kapupud-an
instead of	(Preposition) tigaylo sang	isle	(noun) diotay nga pulu
instinct	(noun) kinabubut-on	isolate	pain
institute	(noun) instituto	isolate	(verb) ituhay, isahon, lainon
institute	(verb), pasad , patok	isolated	hamutaway
institution	institusyon	isolated	(out of reach) baw-ing
institution	(noun) kinabatasan, paagi , halanasan	isolation	(noun) pagkatuhay , paglain
instruct	tudlo	issuance	(noun) pagpagua, pagdespatsar
instruction	edukasyon , pagtudlo	issue	isyu
instrument	kasangkapan	issue	(noun) salabton, gua sang pamantalaan
insufficiency	pagkakulang	isthmus	(noun) makitid nga duta nga nagaangot sa duha ka malapad
insufficient	balotanog	it	kadutaan
insult	pasipala , insulto	it	there is no equivalent of "it" in Hiligaynon . See also explanations
insult	(noun) pahuy-an	in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN	
insult	(verb) insultohon, pakahuy-an	it is so	amo
insurance	(noun) seguro sa kabuhi ukon butang	itch	(noun) katul
insure	(verb) ipaseguro	itchy	makatul
intact	bilog	item	butang
intact	(adjective) bugos, wala matandog	its	: iya
integration	integrasyon	itself	siya sa kaugalingon
intellect	(brains) utok	ivory	marpil :
intelligence	(brains) utok		
intelligence	(noun) kinaalam, kinaadman	jab	(verb) huyapan
intelligent	maalam	jackfruit	lanka
intelligent	(adjective) mahinangpanon	jail	(prison) bilanggoan , kalaboso
intend	hungod , hagna	jail	(verb) ibilanggo
intend	(verb) magbuko, magproponer	jam	(marmelade) dinulsa nga prutas
intensify	palutawon	jam	(noun) kagutok sa trapiko
intent	tuyo , katuyoan	jam	(verb) kinagutok, binalabag
intent	(noun) handum	janitor	(noun) dyanitor, manugtinloopisina
intention	(noun) ginahunahuna, ginahandum , intensiyon	January	Enero , ulalong
inter	lubong	Japan	hapon
intercept	(verb) lambatan, sugataon	Japanese	hapon , haponanon
interest	labut	jar	(noun) banga-banga
interest	interes , tungod , kawilihan	jar	(verb) uyon
interested	(adjective) interesdo, nakagusto	jargon	(noun) binansuli nga hambal , ditadling nga hambal
interior	sulod , kasudlan	jasmine	see: kalatsotse
interior	(inland	jasmine	hasmin , sampaguita
interlude	(noun) ginutlan	jasper	haspe
international	internasyonal	jaundice	tabanaw
interpret	lubaron	Java cotton	kapok

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

jaw	sag-ang	kink	aboy
jealous	(adjective) maimon	kinked	aboy
jealousy	imon	kiss	haluk
jeans	maong	kitchen	kusina , lulutoan
jeep	dyip	kitchen	(noun) digamohan
jeepney	dyip	kite	bulador
jeer	(noun) libak, tumboy, hikayan, buyayawon	kite	saranggola
jeer	(verb) paglibak, pagtumboy, paghikay	kith and kin	kadugo
jelly	(noun) haliya	kitten	kiaw
jerk	kilas	kitten	(noun) kuti, diotay nga kuring
jerk	(noun) itib-ong	knave	(verb) madaya
jest	lahog	knee	tuhod
jest	(noun) pagpakadlaw	kneel	luhod
jestingly	(adverb) palalahog	knell	(noun) basal sang lingganay
Jesus	Hesus	knife	kutsilyo , sundang , lansetas , kortaplumas
Jesus Christ	Hesukristo	knife	(verb) lansitason, bun-on
Jesuit's bark	bita	knight	(noun) kabalyero
Jew	Hudiyo	knit	gansilyo
jewel	alahas	knitting needle	gansilyo
jewel	(noun) hiyas	knob	(noun) uluyatan-puertahan
jeweler	manug-alahas	knock	(noun) tuktok
jewelry	alahas	knock	(verb) tumuktok, tumbahon
jilt	sikway	knot	(noun) balu, buko
jingle	(noun) linagating	know	hibalo , sapol , kilala , sayod
job	trabaho , obra	know	(don't know) ambot
join	(go after, follow after) apas	know	(verb) hibal-an, hisayran
join	(combine, attach) apid	knowing	(adjective) nahibal-an , nahangpan
join	(extend, prolong) sugpon	knowledge	kinaadman , abilidad
joke	lahog	knowledge	(noun) kaalam
journalist	manunulat	knowledgeable	maalam
jostle	wakli , dis-og	known	lutaw , dungganon
joy	kunyang	known	(adjective) kilala
judge	hukom	knuckle	(adjective) kamumuo :
juice	duga		
juice of sugar cane	intus , inutus	label	(noun) etiketa , marka
jump	tumbo , lukso , lumpat , salta	label	(noun) tanda
junction	(of rivers) gibungan , gibwangan	label	(verb) etiketahan , markahan
July	Hulyo , hidapdapan	label	(verb) tandaan
June	Hunio , kabay	labor	(noun) pagtrabaho
jungle	kagulangan , katalunan	labor	(noun) pagpamugon
jungle flame	santan	labor	(verb) magpamugon
jungle geranium	santan	labor	(verb) trabaho
just	lang , lamang	laboratory	laboratoryo
just	(honest) tarung	laborer	trabahador , manugpangabudlay , mamumugon
justice	hustisya	lace	(noun) laso, engkahi
justice	katarungan	lace	(verb) ilaso, engkahian
justification	katarungan	lack	kinawad-an , pagkakulang , pagkawala
jute	kanyamo :	lacking	kulang , kulang
		lack	(noun) kakulangan
kadena de amor	kadena de amor	lack	(verb) kulabos
kalamansi	sowa , suha	lacquer	barnis
kalamansi	lime	lad	bata nga lalaki
Kamagong	tree	lad	(noun) ulitoo
Kapis	shelllampirong	ladder	hagdanan , sakaan
katamaran	katamaran	ladle	lugay , luwag , kalandus
keep	huput , tago	lady	(noun) babaeng mahipid , babaeng dungganon
keep an eye on	lantaw	ladyfingers	(bananas) tudlo sang dalaga
keep apart	(separate, isolate) pain	lag	olihi
keep back	hawid , pugong	lag	(verb) magpabilin
keep in check	pugong	lagoon	diotay nga linaw
keepsake	handumanan	lagoon	(noun) sapasapa
keep someone from doing something		lake	linaw
kerchief	panyo	lake	(noun) sapasapa
kernel	uyas	lamb	karnero , kordero
kerosene	petrolyo , gas , agas	lame	(adjective) piang , malip-ot ang isa ka tiil
kettle	takore , kaldero	lament	(verb) mangandulhoy
key	liyabe , yabi	lamentation	(noun) pagpanganduhoy
keyboard	(of a piano or organ) teklado	lamina	(leaf of grasses) gingi
keynote	(noun) panguna	lamp	suga
kick	(noun) tindak, sipa	lamp	(noun) kingki, lampara
kick	sipa	lance	bangkaw
kick	(verb) tindakan, pahalinon	land	(soil, earth) duta
kid	bata	land	(farm) uma
kid	(to joke) lahog	land	(disembark) takas
kid	(verb) lahogon, lokohon, intuon	land	(inland
kidding	lahog	land	(verb) humugpa, dumungka
kidding	(noun) uloininton	landing	(noun) pagpahulam, pagpautang
kidnap	(verb) kidnap, tabanon, kuoton	landlord	(noun) kasero, tag-iya sang balay-hinakayan
kidney	batobato	land-owner	asendero
kidney beans	abitsuwelas	landscape	talan-awon
kill	(slaughter an animal) ihaw	landscape	danyag
kill	(verb) pumatay, patyon	lane	banas
killing	pagpamatay	langsats	lansones
killing	(noun) patyanay	language	hambal
kilogram	kilo	language	lenggwahe
kilometer	kilometro	languor	kakapoyan
kin	(noun) kaparientehan	lank	niwang , maniawang
kind	(well-behaved) mabuo	lanky	(adjective) malaba , mayagpis
kind	(sort, variety) sari , bagay , sahi	lanson	lansones
kind	(adjective) klase , maluluy-on	lantern	(noun) parol
kindle	dabdab , sindi	lap	(noun) sabak
kindle	(verb) magdabuk, gatongan	larcency	pagpangawat
kindling	(noun) pagpadabdab, dabadaba	larcency	(noun) panglapya
kindly	(adjective) maawaon, mainunongon	lard	mantika
king	haro , hari	larder	talagoan
kingdom	ginharian	large	dalagku , daku

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

large	(adjective) masangkad	legend	(noun) gintunaan
largely	(adverb) kadakuon , kasangkaron	legible	(adjective) mabasa
larger part of something	laban , kalabanan	legislate	(verb) magpatok sing laye
lark	(noun) hulatlakat	legislative	lehislatibo , palatukan pagbulut-an
larva	apihis lash: (noun) putik, hampak, hiwa , lapdos	legislative	(adjective) palatukan laye , balidharan
lash	(verb) pitkon, lapdosan	legislature	lehislatura , palatukan pagbulut-an
last	katapusan	legitimacy	(noun) kapanganakan
last	(with reference to time) nagligad	leisure	(to do something slowly, with pauses or interruptions, leisurely)
last night	kagab-i	lagda	
lasting a long time	madugay	leisure	(noun) tinion nga walay obra
lasting	(noun) kapoy	lemon	lemon
latch	balihawog	lemon	(native) kalamansi , sowa
late	olihi	lemon	(noun) dalayap
late (diseased)	anhing	lemon grass	tanglad
late	(adjective) nakalumbos	lend	(verb) magpahulam, magpautang
late	(adverb) sining karon lamang	length	laba , tapak
later	(adverb) olihi kaayo	lengthening	kasugpon
lather	(noun) bukol	lengthy	malawig
laud	dayaw	Lent	(noun) Balaan nga Adlaw
laugh	kadlaw , harakhak	leopard	leopardo , pardo
laughter	harakhak	leprosy	aro
launch	(verb) magpapili	less	kubus
launder	laba	less	(adjective) kulang
laundress	labandera	lessen	iban
laundry	bulunakan	lesson	leksyon , tulun-an
laundry soap	habon panglaba	lest	basi
laundry woman	labandera	lest	(Conjunction) basi pa lang , kubus na gid
laundry	(noun) palalabhan	let	(grant, permit) pahanugotan
laurel	lawrel	let out contents	(empty, discharge) ula
lavatory	kasilyas	lethal	(adjective) makatalagam
lavatera	dalupang	letter	sulat
lavatory	(noun) hugasan , hila-an	letter of the alphabet	tigbato
lavish	tigay	lettuce	letsugas
lavish	(adjective) buhaha	level	(noun) patag , hanip, matapan
law	laye , kasugaoan	level	(verb) tapanon, patagon
lawful	(adjective) manglalayi, suno sa laye	liar	hanginon , hanginero , hanginera
lawless	(adjective) walay ginakilala nga kasugaoan	libel	(noun) libelo, binutig nga pagbantala
lawn	hilamnan	liberal	(adjective) mahinatagon, liberal
lawnmower	makina sa panghilamon	liberate	hilwayon , bawi
lawsuit	(noun) asunto, kasaba	liberty	kahilwayan , kaluasan
lawyer	abogado , atorni , mananabang	librarian	tagtatap tulun-an
lax	(adjective) uyaya	librarian	(noun) librero
lay eggs	itlog	library	librerya
lay	(verb) ibutang , pahigdaon	library	(noun) balasahan
lazy	matamad	licence	lisensya , pahanugot , tugut
lazyness	katamaran	licenced	lisensyado , ginpahanugotan
lead	(metal) tingga	lick	(noun) taklub
lead	(be in charge of) dumala	lick	dila
lead	(verb) manguna, magpanguna, magubay	lick	(verb) kusipad
leader	pangulo , gia , hepe	lid	tabon , takop
leader	(noun) lider, mangunguna, punopuno	lie	(untruth) butig , kabutigan , pagbinutig
leaf	(plants) dahon	lie down	higda
leaf	(blade of grasses) gingi	lie in state	hamyang
leaf	(petal) petalo	lie on one's back	kaya
leaf	(paper, books) panid	lie on one's belly	hapa
leaf miner	bagangan	lie	(verb) magkinutig,
leafy	madahon	lieutenant	(noun) tenyente
league	(noun) liga, kahut-ongan sang humalampang	life	kabuhi , kinabuhi
leak	(noun) tulo , lubot	life-guard	tagluaskabuhi
lean	(slim) maniwang , niwang	lifestock	salaguron
lean against	sandig , haplay	lift something upwards	batak
lean	(adjective) hayat, kulakig	lift one's arm	hayaw
lean towards	duyog	lift	(elevator) makina nga inugbatak, elebetor
lean	(verb) sumandiay, sumandig	lift	(raise, heave) hakwat
leap	(leap) salta , lumpat , lukso	light	(lamp) suga , kasanag
learn	tuon	light	(illumination, luminosity) kapawa
learn	(conversant with) sayod	light	mamag-an , mag-an
learned	maalam	light	(verb) sindi , dabdab , бага
learning	kinaadman , alam	light bulb	bombilya
lease	(verb) hinakayan sa malawig nga panhon, hinakayan	lighten	(verb) pamag-anan, sug-an
leash	higot	lightning	kilat
leaseholder	agsador	like	(seems) daw
least	(adjective) labing diotay	like	(verb) gusto , oyon
leather	panit	like	(similar to) pareho
leave	(permission) lisensya , pahanugot , tugut	like	(want, desire) luyag
leave	bilin	like	kawili
leave	(noun) paghalin	like	(adjective) ketulad, kanawung
leave	(noun) paglakat	like	(verb) handumon
leave	(verb) halin	likely	(adjective) nagakaanggid
leave undone	lapas	likan	(verb) ipareho, itulad
lecherous	(adjective) manunugyot, toso	likeness	(appearance) dagway , larawan
lecture	: (noun) paathag	likewise	naman
lecture	(noun) laygay , lektura	likewise	(adverb) amo man , isa pa
lecture	(verb) tudlo	liking	kawili
lecture	(verb) manglaygay	lilac shrub	lila
leech	linta , lintab	lilt	(noun) itik
leek	ahiti	lily	lirio
leer	pahuluyan	lima	beanspatani
leer	(verb) papirutan	limb	(noun) sanga , hita , batiis , tiil , kamut
left of	wala	lime	litsada
left	(verb) binilin , nabilin	limestone	apog , busilak
left-handed	(adjective) walis	limelight	(noun) lente
leg	batiis	limit	(noun) tubtob sa
leg	(of a table etc.) tiil	limit	(verb) utlan
legacy	(noun) subli, panublion	limit to	dulon
legal	(adjective) suno sa laye	limitation	limitasyon , dulonan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

imitation	(noun), takasan	look out	(to be on the look-out) lantaw
limited	limitado	look something up	pangita
limitless	walay dulonan	look upon	tamud
limp	piang	look up(wards)	hangad
limping	(adjective) pagpiangkul	look	(noun) itsura
line	samay	looks like	(seems) daw
line	(noun) kurit , hapin sa sulod , tanda	loom	(noun) pinil-an, salabayan
lineage	(noun) kaliwat, gingikanan	loose	halog
linen	(noun) lino, de ilo	loosen	hubad
linger	(verb) maghukmong, maglisngadlisngad	loose	(adjective) hubaron, nakabuhi, nalugakan
lingering	(adjective) manglisngad	loosen	buy-an , habok
linguist	(noun) sampaton sa hambal	loosen	(verb) hugakan
link	sugpon	loot	kawat , kawatan
link	(noun) talabid	Lord	(addressing and referring to God) ginoong , Dios Makaako
link	(verb) talabiron	lord	agonal , hari
lion	leon	lorry	trak
lionize	(verb) pagsalosalohan	lose	dala
lip	bibig , ngabil	lose colour	lus-aw
lipstick	lipstik	lose one's way	talang , dalang-dalang
lipstick tree	anato	lose	(verb) pagkapierde, pagkaparut
liquid	(noun) likido	loss	(noun) pagkapierde
liquidation	(noun) paglikidar, pagbayaray	lot	lote nga duta
liquor	alak , hinebra	lot	(land, soil, earth) duta
liquor	(noun) ilimnon nga makapahubog	lots	(many) madamo
list	listahan	loud	(aloud) magahud , mabaskug
list	(verb) isolat , ilista	loud	(adjective) magansal
listen	pamati	louse	tuma , kuto
listen	(overhear) hangal	lovable	hiligugmaon
litchi	litchi	love	(noun) gugma
literacy	(noun) kinaadman sa pagsulat kag pagbasa	love	(verb) higugma
literate	(adjective) mahibalo magsulat kag magbasa	lovely	mahigugmaon
literature	literatura , panulat	lovely	(adjective), magayon, maamong
litre	litro	lover	hinigugma , manughigugma
little	(small size) gamay	love song	kundiman
little	(quantity) diotay	love-vine	kadena de amor
little	(lower classe, the little as opposed to the great) kagagmayan	low	manubo
little-by-little:	amat	low	(inferior) kubus
little finger	tingay , tingayon , tingayingay , kamalingking	low tide	hunus
live	(reside) istar , puyo	lower class	kagagmayan loyal to: unong
live	luntad	loyal	(adjective) tampad ang buot
live frugally	inot	loyalty	(noun) pagkatampad, kabunayang
live somewhere else	(relocate, move house) antay , liton	luck	kapalaran
live	(verb) mabuhi , mangabuhi	luck	(noun) swerte
livelihood	kabuhian	lucky	(adjective) mapalaron, may swerte, palaran
lively	(adjective) kabuhi mapagsik	ludicrous	(adjective) makahalam-ot
liver	atay	luffa	patola
live-stock	hayop , kahayopan , salaguron	luggage	bagage
livestock	(noun) hinuptan nga mga hayop	lukewarm	alaba-ab
living room	hulut puloy-an , sala	hullaby	ili-ili
lizard	tiki	lumber	(noun) tapi , siniadiad nga tapi
load	karga	luminosity	sanag , kapawa
load	(verb) ipapas-an, ilulan	lump	(noun) langog
loaf	(noun) tinapay nga daku , daw ulonan, pan amerikano	lump	bukul
loan	(noun) pahulaman	lump of earth	dul-ay , daay
loan	(verb) magpahulam	lumps	bilog-bilog
loathe	taka	lunacy	kabuang
loathe	(verb) maghilayo	lunatic	buangit
loathesome	(adjective) talak-an, hililayoan	lunatic	(noun) rendido ang ulo
lobby	(noun) hulatan	lunch	panyaga
lobster	karitot , kirikot	lung	bagga , pulmon
local	(adjective) lokal, natungod sa puok ukon banwa	lure	(noun) pangbuyok, pangpaon
locate	(verb) pangitaon	lure	(verb) buyukon, budhian
location	(noun) kinahamtangan	lurk	(verb) manilag, maningadsingad
lock	(noun) trangka, kandado, pitala, yabihan	lush	(adjective) maduga, malubod
lock	(verb) ikandado, itrangka, ipitala	lust	(noun) hingabot
lockjaw	sag-angon	luster	(noun) masili, sililawan
lockup	(noun) kitaypunni nga bukotan	luxuriant	(plenty) madarno, dagaya
lock up in prison	bilanggo	luxurious	(adjective) mabisyoso, luhoso
locomotive	makina sang tren	luxury	(noun) bisyo , luho
locust	apan	lye	(noun) lihia
lodge	(noun) lingkuran sa sine	lyre	arpa :
lodge	(live, reside) puyo , istar		
lodge	(verb) magdayon		
lofty	mataas , kataason		
lofty	(haughty) bugalon		
log of firewood	dunkul		
log	(noun) troso		
logic	(noun) lohika, sandigan sang pagpangatarungan		
loins	balikawang		
lone	isahanon		
lonely	sim-ong , baw-ing		
lonely	(adjective) isa isa , mamingawon		
lonesome	(adjective) mamingaw, masinulub-on		
long	malaba		
long	(time) madugay , kadugayon		
long	(adjective) malaba		
long for	(yearn) hidlaw , hingamo		
longshoreman	(noun) kargador ukon manughakwat sang karga		
sang bapor			
loo	kasilyas		
look	(verb) tan-aw		
look	(form, shape, appearance) dagway		
look after	tatap , hamil-ay , sagod , batiti		
look at	tulok		
look for	pangita , godgod , laghap		
look out	bantav		
look out	(to be on the look-out) lantaw		
look something up	pangita		
look upon	tamud		
look up(wards)	hangad		
look	(noun) itsura		
looks like	(seems) daw		
loom	(noun) pinil-an, salabayan		
loose	halog		
loosen	hubad		
loose	(adjective) hubaron, nakabuhi, nalugakan		
loosen	buy-an , habok		
loosen	(verb) hugakan		
loot	kawat , kawatan		
Lord	(addressing and referring to God) ginoong , Dios Makaako		
lord	agonal , hari		
lorry	trak		
lose	dala		
lose colour	lus-aw		
lose one's way	talang , dalang-dalang		
lose	(verb) pagkapierde, pagkaparut		
loss	(noun) pagkapierde		
lot	lote nga duta		
lot	(land, soil, earth) duta		
lots	(many) madamo		
loud	(aloud) magahud , mabaskug		
loud	(adjective) magansal		
louse	tuma , kuto		
lovable	hiligugmaon		
love	(noun) gugma		
love	(verb) higugma		
lovely	mahigugmaon		
lovely	(adjective), magayon, maamong		
lover	hinigugma , manughigugma		
love song	kundiman		
love-vine	kadena de amor		
low	manubo		
low	(inferior) kubus		
low tide	hunus		
lower class	kagagmayan loyal to: unong		
loyal	(adjective) tampad ang buot		
loyalty	(noun) pagkatampad, kabunayang		
luck	kapalaran		
luck	(noun) swerte		
lucky	(adjective) mapalaron, may swerte, palaran		
ludicrous	(adjective) makahalam-ot		
luffa	patola		
luggage	bagage		
lukewarm	alaba-ab		
hullaby	ili-ili		
lumber	(noun) tapi , siniadiad nga tapi		
luminosity	sanag , kapawa		
lump	(noun) langog		
lump	bukul		
lump of earth	dul-ay , daay		
lumps	bilog-bilog		
lunacy	kabuang		
lunatic	buangit		
lunatic	(noun) rendido ang ulo		
lunch	panyaga		
lung	bagga , pulmon		
lure	(noun) pangbuyok, pangpaon		
lure	(verb) buyukon, budhian		
lurk	(verb) manilag, maningadsingad		
lush	(adjective) maduga, malubod		
lust	(noun) hingabot		
luster	(noun) masili, sililawan		
luxuriant	(plenty) madarno, dagaya		
luxurious	(adjective) mabisyoso, luhoso		
luxury	(noun) bisyo , luho		
lye	(noun) lihia		
lyre	arpa :		
machete	bolo		
machine	makina		
machinery	makinaryas		
mad	(angry) akig		
mad	(fool) buang-buang		
Madagascar	periwinkle	tsitsirika	
madam	tiya , ginang		
madden	(verb) nagsalimuang		
madness	kabuang		
magazine	magasin		
magazine	(noun) bodega sang rebolber ukon polbora		
maggot	apihis , gusano		
magic	(noun) madyik , salamangka		
magic	(noun) mahiko		
magical	enkantado , enkantohanon		
magician	salamangkero , madyikero		
magistrate	hukom , mahistrado		
magnate	manggaran		
magnate	dungganon nga tawo		
magnet	bato-balani , balani		
magnetic	balanion		
magnetize	balanion		
magnificent	(adjective) tuman katahum , tuman kadungganon		
mahogany	kamagong		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

maid	(girl) dalagita, babae	marigold	marabilyas
maid	(servant) sologoon	mariner	sakayanon
maidenhair	fern kulantrilyo	marjoram	origano
maidenly	(adjective) mabuyaon, matahapon	marital	(adjective) natungod sa pagasawahay
maidenwort	artamisa	mark	pat-in
mail order	(noun) kreo, palanagtagan-sulat	mark	(with an iron) hiro
mail	koreo	mark	(noun) marka , tanda, timbre
mail	(noun) koreo , maga sulat	market	merkado
maimed	baldado , kipoy	market	tiendahan
main	(adjective) tiguna, kalalawran	marlin	tangigi
main issue	unod	marmelade	dinulse nga prutas
main point	unod	marriage	kasal , pagasawahay
mainstay	tagsakdag	marriageable	(adjective) panahon sang pagpahgasawa
maintain	huput , sakdag	marry	mapakasal , kasal , mapakasal
maintain	(verb) maginakup	marsh	hatay-hatay
maintenance	(noun) sustento, ginasagod	mart	merkado
maize	mais , kaputol	martyr	martir
majestic	dungganon , lutaw	marvel	halawahaw
majesty	kadunggan , kalutawan	marvelous	(adjective) katingalahan
major	(adjective) kapin ang dinakoan, komandante	masculine	(adjective) panglalaki
majority	kalabanan , kadamoan	mash	bokbok
make	himo , tuga , buhat	mask	(noun) maskara
make great efforts	tinguha	mason	kantero
make a drawing	pinta	mason	(noun) manugkalapatisemento
make a picture	pinta	masonic	(adjective) natungod sa mga Mason
make known	(proclaim) balita	masquerade	(noun) kispras, saput sa saut nga dimakilal-an
make merry	dagyang	mass	(in church) misa
make public	butyag , buyagyang	massacre	(noun) patyon
make readyhiwat , aman , hikit		master	agalon
make room antad		master	(noun) agalon , ulo , tun-an
make	(noun) sari , pagkabuhat	mastery	abilidad
make	(verb) magbuhat , humanon	masthead	(noun) palo sang bapor , tigulong dinalan sang pamantalaan
maker	tagbuhat , taghimo	mat	banig
makeshift	(adjective) tiglalal-us	mat	(noun) pahiran
make-up	(noun) maninguha, make-up, magpaanyag	match	posporo , bag-idan
making	(noun) pagbuhat	match	(verb) ibagay, isibu
Malabar spinach	alugbati	mate	(noun) kaupod , opisyal sa bapor , asawa
malacanan	malacanan	material	materyal , kasangkapan
malaria	malarya	materialistic	kalibutanon
Malayan dagger	kalis	materialistic	(adjective) kapin ang paghandum sa pilak
Malay Padauk wood	nara	materialize	(verb) katabo, mamatud-an
malcontent	(adjective) dinaayawan	maternal	iloynon
male	lalaki	matter	(noun) butang , pamalibad
malediction	(noun) sulumpaon, sulubulon	matter	(noun) unod , kasaba, butang
malefactor	(noun) dalakpon, kriminal	mattress	banig
malingering	aloy	mattress	(noun) kutson
mallow	dalupang , malbas	mature	gulang
man	lalaki	mature	(adjective) sibu sa gualang, bangkalawagon
man	tawo	maturity	(noun) kapanahunan, tigpanahon
man	(mankind) katawohan , pagkatawohanon	maul	(verb) bayhon , dukdukon
man , young and unmarried	olitao	maxim	hulubaton , palatukuran
man , old and unmarried	soltero	May	(month) Mayo , himabuyan
man	(verb) dumalahan	may	(auxiliary verb; granting permission) sarang
manage	dumala , tatapon	may	(auxiliary verb; possibility that, might) daw
manage	(verb) pagadumalahan	maybe	ayhan
manager	manugdumala , manugtatap	maybe	siguro
mandate	sugo	mayor	mayor , alkalde
mandate	(noun) mando	maze	(noun) katingalahan
mangle	(verb) lapalapaon	me	(Pronoun) ako , akon
mango	paho	meadow	(noun) patag , halalban
mangosteen	mangostan	meadowy	(adjective) patag , madamong hilamon
mangrove	lonok , bakhaw	meagre	niwang , maniwang
manhood	(noun) pagkahamtong (lalaki)	meal	pagkaon
manicurist	manikurista, tagtatapkuko	mean	(inferior) kubus
manifest	(noun) pabutyag, minipesto	mean	(refer to) tumod
manifold	madamo	mean	(adjective) malwan, bastos
manifold	(adjective) sari-sari	meandering	(adjective) palikuliku
Manila hemp	abaka	meaning	kahulogan
Manila hemp plantation	kaabakahan	means	(tools) galamiton
Manila Padauk wood	nara	means	paagi , lalang
manioc	balinghoy , ambulong , kamotingkahoy	meantime	(adverb) samtang nga
manipulate	(verb) maniobra, hinikutan sa kamut	meanwhile	samtang
mankind	pagkatawohanon , katawohan	measles	tipdas , tipgas
manner	(means, method) paagi	measly	makahuluya
manner	(kind, class) bagay	measure	(depth of an idea) tungkad
manner	(noun) tinun-an, pinanilagan	measure	katuyoan
manners	pamatasan , batasan	measure	(noun) takus, talaksan
mansion	(noun) puly-anan	measure	(verb) takson, sukbon
manslaughter	dihungod nga pagpatay	measures to be taken	hilikoton
mantis	dahon-dahon	meat	karne , unod
mantle	(noun) mantil	meat	(to eat raw meat) kilaw
man-to-man	alusiman	meaw	ngawngaw
manual	(adjective) hilikoton sa kamut	mechanic	mekaniko , natungod sa makina
manufacture	(noun) dawdaw, produkto	medal	medalya
manufacture	(verb) magdawdaw, magprodukto	meddle	(verb) pagpahilabot
manufacturer	taghimo	meddling	(noun) pahilabtan
manure	abuno	mediation	(noun) pagpasibusibu
many	kadamo , madamo	medicine	bulong
map	mapa	medicine	tambal
marble	marmol , batobusilak , busilak	medium	(half) medyo
marc	tabag	medium	(means) paagi
march	Marso , dagangbulan	medium	(average) kasarangan
March	(verb) martsa	meek	mahagup
mare	kabayo nga babaye	meet	kita
margin	higad	meet	(verb) magkitaay , magtaboay
margin	(noun) kilid	meeting	pulong-pulong , konperensya , miting

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

melancholic	(adjective) masinulub-on	millionaire	milyonaryo , hambadan
melodiousness	bagay	milt	ayi , ahe , baso
melody	melodiya	mimic	(noun) mangilog
melon	milon	mimosa	huya-huya
melt	tunaw	mince	toktok
melting furnace	palatunawan	minced meat	karne nga tinoktok
member	katapu	mind	(noun) isip
membership	pagtapu	mind	(verb) sapak , huput
membrane	(noun) lanyatlanyat	mind	(the house in the owner's absence) ibabalay
memento	handumanan	mine	(pronoun)
memorial	handumanan	mine	mina , dulangan , kalalyan
memorize	(verb) isaulo	mine	(excavate) dulang
memory	(noun) handumanan	miner	minero , mangdudulang
menace	katalagman	mingle	makighimbon
mend	kaayohon	mingle	(verb) magpasilabot
mendacious	(adjective) malikumon	miniature	diotay kaayo
mendicant	(noun) pobre, nagapakilimos	minister	(church) pari
menstruation	pamulanon	minister	(noun) ministro
mention	sambit , hinambit	minister	(verb) pagalagad
mercenary	(adjective) makipilak	minor	(noun) linghod , bata pa
merchandise	inugtinda , balaligya	minority	minoriya
merchant	manugbaligya , negosyante	mint	(peppermint) herbabuena
merciful	maluluy-on	mint	(noun) buluhatan pilak
merciful	(adjective) maawaon	minute	minuto
merciless	(adjective) walay kaawa	minute	(noun) tinion
merciless	walay kaluoy	miracle	(noun) milaagro, katanhagaan
mercury	asugi	mire	(noun) lay-on
mercy	kaluoy	mirror	espeho
mercy	(noun) awa	mirror	(noun) salaming, kristal
mere	ahaw	mirror	(verb) larawanan
mere	(adjective) lamang , pulos	mirth	(noun) kasadyahan
merely	lang , lamang	mirthful	malipayon
merger	(noun) pagtilingub	misbehaviour	sala
merit	(noun) bili , kamahalon	miscarriage	aborto
meritorious	(adjective) malahalon , bagay gid	miscellaneous	sari-sari
mermaid	kataw	miscellaneous	(adjective) yangkutyangkut
merry	masadya	mischievous	(noun) katontohan, kasutilan
mess	(failure) kalabasa	mischievous	pilya
message	mensahe , pahatod	mischievous	(adjective) kalokohan
messenger	mensahero , taghatod	misconducts	sala
mess up	kalabasa	miserable	makaluluoy
messy	kagamo	misery	(poverty) kaimolon
mestizo	mestiso , kalibugan	misfortune	pagkaimol
metal	metal	Miss	gining
metamorphose	balhin	missionary	misyonero
metaphor	(noun) pagpapareho, pagpaanggid	mist	panganud , ambon
meteorite	amorokpok , bulalakaw , dulis	mistake	(noun, verb) sayop
meteoric	(adjective) hinali , maabtik	mistake	(misconduct, misbehaviour, wrong-doing) sala
meter	(noun) metro, barahan	mistress	(concubine) ala-asawa , kerida
method	paagi	mistress	(noun) agalon nga babae , babae , nobya
method	(kind, class) bagay	misty	(adjective) malubog, magal-um
method	(noun) padugi	misuse	abuso
mew	ingaw , ngawngaw	mite	kalapata
Mexican creeper	kadena de amor	mix	sakot , misklahon , lakot
Mexican turnip	singkamas	mix	(verb) samoon
Mexican yam bean	singkamas	mixed	sari-sari
miaw	ingaw , ngawngaw	mixture	lakot
microbe	mikrobyo , kagaw	mixture	(noun) simbog
microscopic	(adjective) tuman kadiotay , dimakilala	moan	ngawngaw
middle	gintung-an , katunganan , tunga	moan	(noun) panganduhoy
middle finger	lumabaw	moan	(verb) manganduhoy
middleman	ahente , tinogyanan	mob	manggamo
midnight	tunga nga gab-i	mobile	(adjective) palakat-lakat
midpoint	gintung-an	mock	(ridicule) yubit , yagum-at
midriff	kantaw	mock	(verb) libakon
midst	gintung-an	mockery	yagum-at
midst	katung-anan, tunga	mockery	(noun) paghikay, paglibak
midwife	komadrona , paltera , manugpaanak	mode	(means) paagi
midwife	(noun) manughilut	mode	(customs) pamatasan , batasan mode: (noun) hulag , moda
might	basi	model	(to take something as a model) aninaw
might	(power) kaayo , kagamhanan	model	larawan
might	(noun) ikasarang	model	(noun) sulundan, modelo
mighty	(adjective) makagalalum, makasarang	moderate	(adjective) kasarangan
migrate	pangayaw	modern	binag-o , moderno
migratory	(adjective) pasulosaylo, pabalhin-balhin	modern	(adjective) kinaron
migratory bird	pispis nga pangayaw	modernistic	(adjective) makibag-o
mild	(soft, gentle, slow) ananay , alugaynay	modest	mahinhin
mild	(adjective) suabe, mabugnaw	modest	maugdang
mildew	(noun) tagiptip	modest	(adjective) mahipus
mildew	alamag	modification	(noun) pagbag-o
mildewy	alamagon	moist	basabasaon
mile	milya	moist	(adjective) hunog, hulas
mileage	(noun) milyahe	moisture	(noun) pagkahun-og, pagkahulmas
militant	(adjective) pirmeng handa	molar tooth	bag-ang
military	(adjective) hangaway	molave tree	hamul-awon
militate	(verb) nagabato , nagaaway	mole	(skin pimple) alum
milk	gatas , letse	mole	(birthmark) kuna
milk bottle	for infants bibiron	mole cricket	mala-mala
milk	(verb) gatasan	molest	tublag
milk cow	baka nga gatasan	molest	(verb) molestiahon, pangabayon
milkfish	bangros	molestations	sabad , tublag
milky way	balatas	mombin	(Spanish plum) sirgwelas
mill	(grind) galing	moment	pisok
miller	manuggaling	moment	(noun) tinion
millet	batad	momentous	(adjective) malahalon
million	milyon , ramak , hambad	monarch	hari , monarka

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

monarchy	ginharian	movable	hulagon
monastery	monasteryo	move across	tabok
monday	Lunes	move away	halin
money	kwarta , pilak	move	(verb) hulag , hublag , lihok
money bag (wallet)	pitaka	move house	(relocate) antay , liton
money box	alkansiya	movement	pagsaylohay , kahublagan
money-bag (noun)	kwarta-pagkitan	moving picture	sine
moneyed	manggaranon	mow	(verb) putlon, kutlon, utdon
moneyed	(adjective) makwarta	Mr	ginoong
monkey	amo	Mrs	ginang
monkey	(noun) iboy	much	madamo
monkey	(verb) hampang	mucus	(noun) kulamug
monsieur	(noun) halangdon	muddle	gumon
monster	gadyo	mud	lunang
monster	(noun) hayop nga daku kag makahaladlok	muddy	lunangon , malunang
monstrous	makahaladlok	mudfish	haroan , haloan , bagtis , dado , sili
month	bulan	mud flats	hunasan
monthly	bulan-bulan , binulan , bulanan	mud-skipper	(noun) alimusan
monument	monumento , batungdaan	muffins	pan de leche
monumental	kadungganon	mugwort	artamisa
moo	ima	mulberry	(white) morera
mood	kinaugali	mullet	(noun) balanak
mood	(noun) kondisyon	multiply	damo
moody	(adjective) wala sa kondisyon, dimahamtang	multiply	(verb) multiplikahon
moon	bulan	multitude	kapid-an , kadamoan
moon ring	(halo) obong	mumps	papera
moon	(waning) himatayon , pahimatayon	mundane	(adjective) kalibutanon
moonlight	sanag sang bulan	municipal	(adjective) munisipyo, natungod sa banwa
moonstruck	(adjective) linakbayan-bulan, linakaran-bulan	murder	pagpamatay
moral	(noun) kinabubut-on nga balaan	murder	(noun) pagpatay sing tawo
morass	hatay-hatay	murder	(verb) pumatay sing tawo
morbid	masakiton	murderer	manugpatay murk: dulum
more	kapin	murmur	ngurab , hutik
more or less	kapin	murmur	(noun) kibut, himulongon
more so	ilabi	murmur	(verb) magkibutkibut, magdaragilon
more than	mas	muscle	kusog
more than	sobra	muscle	(noun) kaundan
more than half	laban , kalabanan	muse	(noun) diwata sang taliambong
more	(adjective) labi	muse	(verb) pasibusibuan sa kaugalingon
moreover	lubos	museum	museo
moreover	labut pa , luas	mushroom	uhong
moreover	(adjective) kapin sini	mushy	(adjective) pangbabae, salabayon
Mormodica	charantia amargoso , ampalaya	music	lanton
morning	aga	music	musika
morning	kaagahon	music	(noun) lantonon
morning star	kabugwason	musical	(adjective) musikal, natungod sa musika
morose	(adjective) mamamakdol, masingki	musician	(noun) musikero, manglalanton
morsel	(noun) momho	muslin	perkal
mortal	(critical) grabe	must	kinahanglan
mortal	(noun) mortal, tawo , tinuga	must	(verb) mangindapat, palasakupan
mortality	(adjective) kadamoon sang kamatayon	must not	ayaw
mortally	(adverb) madalum , malubha	mustache	bungot
mosquito	lamok	mustache	(noun) burangos
moss	(noun) lumot	mustard	mustasa
most	labi	musty	alamagon
most	(adverb) kadamoan	mute	apa
moth	gamo-gamo	mute	(adjective) malinong
moth	(noun) lamlok, balay-atataro	mutilated	kipoy
mother	nanay , iloy , nay	mutilate	(verb) tadtaron
mother	(verb) sakdagon	mutiny	(noun) pagalsamento, pagpakiggius
mothered	(verb) inakupon	mutter	ngasal , ngurab
motherhood	pagkailoy	mutton	karnero
motherland	natubonan	mutual	(adjective) alalangay
motherwort	artamisa	my	(interjection) abaw , ay , aba
motion	hulag	my	akon , ko , nakon
motion	(bill, proposal) sakdagon	myopia	palangdulum sang mata
motion	(noun) pakamaayohon	myself	kaugalingon , akon kaugalingon
motion picture	sine	mysterious	madulum
motivation	(noun) palakamaayohon	mysterious	(adjective) katingalahan, katanhagsan
motive	tungod , bangdan , kabangdanan	mystery	misteryo
motive	(noun) halambalan	mystery	(noun) tanhaga, makatalanhaga
motley	sari-sari ang duag	mystic	(adjective) makatilingala :
motor	motor , makina		
motorcycle	(noun) motorsiklo	nail	lansang , klabitos
motorized	(adjective) de motor	nail	(verb) ilansang
motorman	(noun) motorman, ang nagapalakat sing motor	nail	(fingernail) kuko
motto	hulubaton	naked	hublas , walay bayo
mould	(noun) molde, hurmahan	name	(verb) hingalan
mould	(verb) hurmahon, moldehon	name	(noun) ngalan
moulder	(noun) taghurma, tagmolde	name	tawag
mould	alamag	name	(reputation) dungog
mouldy	alamagon	name	(verb) hingalanan
mound	bakulod	nameless	walay ngalan
mount	sakay	namely	amo
mount	(verb) sumaka	nanqka	guyabano , babana
mountain	bukid , kabukiran	nap	(noun) magpiyong, matulog sa udto
mountaineer	bukidnon	nape	lokoloakoan , batok
mountain range	kabukiran	napkin	serbilyeta
mountainous	bukid-bukid	nappy	(made of cloth) lampin
mourn	(verb) magloto, lotohan	Narra wood	nara
mourning	kasakit	narrate	(verb) isaysay sa sugilanon
mouse	katsuri , balabaw	narration	(noun) pagsaysay sa sugilanon
mouth	baba	narrow	(adjective) makitid
mouth	(of a river) bukana , gibungan , gibwangan	narrowly	(adverb) nadiotayan lamang
mouth	(opening, vent, outlet) ngangaan	nasal	(adjective) punga
mouthful	(adjective) isa ka dapa	naseberry	tsiko
mouthpiece	(noun) taghambal		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

nation	nasyon , pungsod	nightfall	kasisidmon , pagtunod
nations	(states, powers) kapungsuran	nightmare	hupay , hupa , hulupaon
national	pungsudnon	nightmare	(noun) daman, , sala
nationalistic	(adjective) makig-pungsod	nighttime	kagab-ihon
nationality	nasyonalidad	nil	sero , wala
nationality	(noun) kaliwatan	nimble	maabtik
native	tumandok , tinubo	nimble	(adjective) mapagsik
native country	natubonan , natawohan	nine	nueve
nativity	(noun) kapanganakan	nine	siyam
natty	(adjective) postura, mahipid	nine at a time	tagsiyam
natural resources	dunang manggad	nine each	tagsiyam
natural	(adjective) kinaiya, natural	nineteen	napulo kag siyam , dice-nueve
naturalize	(noun) kabigon nga banwahanon	nineteenth	ikanapulo kag siyam
naturally	(adverb) amo'ng matuod	nine times	makasiyam
nature	kinaugali	ninety	kasiyam-an
nature	(noun) kinaiya	ninety	nobienta
naught	(noun) wala , walay kapuslanan	ninety	siyamkapulo , kasiyam-an
naughty	pilya , bisyo , malain	ninth	ikasiyam
naughty	(adjective) sutil	ninthly	sa ikasiyam
nausea	(noun) dalagaton, lingin	nip	(verb) utdon
navigable	(adjective) mapamangkaan, mabalsahan	nipa palm	nipa
navy	nebi	nippers	kimpit
neap-tide	ayáacute	nipple	lulotgotan
near	malapit	no good	kinamatis
nearby	luyo	no	indi , wala , dili
nearly	halos , mga	no	(to say no) dili
neat	mahipid , hipid	no matter what	basta
necessary	kinahanglan	noble	dungganon , lutaw
necessity	kinahanglanon	nobody	(Pronoun) wala bisan sin-o
neck	liug	nocturnal	(adjective) hangab-i
necklace	kolintas	nod	(noun) tango, tango-tango
necktie	korbata	nod	(noun) tumango
need	kinahanglan	node	(noun) buko
needle	dagum	noise	gahud , gamo
needlework	(to do needlework) tahi	noiseless	ananay , himuyong
needs	kinahanglanon	noisy	kagamo , magahud , magamo
needy	(adjective) nagakinahanglan	nominal	(adjective) sa ngalan lamang
nefarious	malain	nominate	(verb) magpili , maglawag
neglect	ligoy , lalis , lapas	nomination	(noun) paghingalan sang palapilian
neglect	(noun) pagpatumbaya	nominee	(noun) pililion
neglect	(verb) patumbaya	nonchalant	(adjective) malas-ay , mabugnaw ang buot
neglected	sim-ong	none	waay , wala , walay
neglectful	(adjective) magpatumbaya	nonsense	(noun) walay kapuslanan
negotiate	makighangop	nonstop	walay dulog
negotiations	(noun) pagpakighangop	noodle	pansit
Negritos	ati	noon	kaudtohon
negroes	(adjective) negro, isa ka maitum nga tawo	noon	udto
neigh	hiri-hiri	noon	(noun) hingudtohon
neighbour	kasilingan	nor	(adverb) ni , indi , bisan pa
neighbourhood	palibut	normal	(adjective) normal, kinaugali , kinaandan
neighborly	(adjective) paghilapitay	North	aminhan
neither nor	ni ukon	north-east	wind timug
neither	(adverb) ni bisan sin-o	Northern	naaminhan
neophyte	bag-ohanon	northwest	wind kanaway
nephew	hinablos	northwind	amihan
nerve	ugat , nerbyos	nose	ilong
nervous	nerbyoso	nosedive	(verb) magpaninghulog
nest	pugad , pugadan	not	indi
nestle	makighigda	not	wala
nestle	(verb) manilong	notable	lutaw
Netherlands	Olanda	notable	(adjective) kilala
net income	bug-os nga kinitaan	note	(noun) tanda, sulat , nota sang musika
net	(noun) lambat, puna, saplid	notebook	kwaderno
neurotic	nerbyoso	noteworthy	(adjective) walay pulos
neutral	walay ginapinan	nothing	waay , wala , walay , sero
never	indi gid	notice	batyag , tamud
nevertheless	walay sapayan , wala sapayan , bisan	notice	(noun) pahibalo, pasayud
nevertheless	(adverb) maskin na	notice from afar	lantaw
new	bag-o	notice	(verb) himutaran, talupangdan
New Guinea	Rosewood nara	noticeable	(adjective) makabuluyok
New Year's Day	Bag-ong Tuig	notify	abisar notify: (verb) pahibal-on, pasayuron
newborn	lapsag	notion	(noun) pagsigahum, lalauman
newness	kabag-o	notorious	(adjective) kilala kaayo
news	balita	notwithstanding	bisan , walay sapayan , wala sapayan
newspaper	periodiko , pahayagan	nought	sero , wala
newspaper	(noun) pamantalaan	noun	(noun) pangalan
next	(thereafter) dason	nourishment	inugpatambok
next to	kilid , luyo	novel	nobela
Ngai camphor	alibhon	novelty	kabag-o
nibble	kitkit	novelty	(noun) kabag-ohan sa bisan ano
nibble	(verb) manginaon	november	Nobiyembre , panglot-diotay
nice	manami , maanyag	novice	(noun) bag-ohanon, nagasugod
nice	hipid	now	karon
nice	(adjective) matahum , nagakaigo	now	nian
niche	(noun) nitso, lulubngan	now	subong
nickel	nikel	now	na
nickel	(noun) lima ka sentimos	nude	hublas , walay bayo
nickelized	nikelado	nudge	(verb) sikohon, masihon
nickel-plated	nikelado	nuisance	sabad
nickelized	(adjective) pabادلakon	null	(adjective) walay bili
nickname	bansag	numb	(adjective) palamaul
nickname	(noun) hayu	number	numero , isip
niece	hinablos	number	(multitude) kapid-an , kadamoan
niece	(noun) hinablos nga babae	numerous	madamo
niggard	(adjective) malain sing hatasan	numerous	(adjective) kadamoan
night	gab-i	nun	(noun) mongha

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

nuptial	(noun) kasal , kasalay	oil	(pomade) hiso
nurse	nars , manugtatap-masakit	oil	(noun) langis, lana
nurse	(take care of, look after) hamil-ay	oily	(adjective) malangis, malanay
nurse	(verb) tatapon	ointment	(pomade) hiso
nurse	(verb) inakupon	ok	sige
nursery	(noun) alaypan, ilinakupan	okra	okra
nut	nues	old	(antique) daan
nurture	(verb) umisip	old	tigulang
nutrition	(noun) katambukon, katibsulon	oldfashioned	dinumaan
nutritious	masustansiya	oldtimer	dumaan
nutritious	(adjective) mabukod, matibunog, matibsol	oleander	adelpa olive: olibo , aseitunas
nutty	buang-buang nutty: (adjective) intu-intu	ominous	(adjective) makatalagam, makaalandam
nymph	kataw	omit	(verb) kuhaon , kakason
nymph	(noun) nimpa :	omit	likaw , lipas , lalis
		on	sa , sa ibabaw sang
oak	(noun) isa ka sari sang kahoy sa Amerika	on behalf of	para sa
oar	bugsay	on the contrary	pero
oath	(noun) manumpa	on the other hand	naman
obdurate	(adjective) matigdas sing buot, walay patugsiling	on top of	sa ibabaw , sa
obedience	(noun) masunuron	one	isa , uno
obedient	(adjective) masinulundon	one at a time	tagisa
obedient	matinumanon	one by one	(to do something one by one, with pauses, interruptions) lagda
obese	matambok	one each	tagisa
obey	(verb) magsunod	one and all	tagsa , tagsa-tagsa
object	(verb) mamatuk, mamalabag	once	makaisa
objection	batok , pamatok	once	(adverb) kon kaisa
objective	(noun) tuluyunon	once upon a time	sang una
obligation	obligasyon , katungdanan	one-sided	apin sa isa
obligatory	(adjective) pilitalay	one-sided	(adjective) ditupong
oblige	(verb) piliton, pasundon	onion	sibuyas
obliterate	(verb) panason ng walay agi	only	lang , lamang
obliteration	pagpanas	onslaught	(noun) makangilidlis nga atake
oblivion	pagkalimot	onto	sa
obscene	malaw-ay	onward	padayon
obscene	(adjective) masaw-a	ooze out	dulud , sanaw , sanay , tahos
obscure	(adjective) masagir-um	ooze	(verb) humulas, tumulo
observant	(adjective) mahimutaron	opalescent	(adjective) sari-sari ang duag
observe	obserbar	opaque	(adjective) dimasinag
observation	obserbasyon , paghimutad	open	buk-on , abre , bukas , bukad , abierto , hubad
observation	(noun) pagtan-aw	open again	(of wounds) himalo
observation post	bantayan	open a book	bilad
observe	silag , bantay , tan-aw , kita , himutad	open	bukas hayag
observe from afar	lantaw	opener	(tins, cans) abredor
obsolete	(adjective) nagligad na , naligaran na	opening	pagbukas , panuguran
obstacle	sabad	opening	(mouth, vent, outlet) ngangaan
obstacle	(noun) samong	opening	(noun) buho, buloksan
obstinate	(adjective) matigdas, batul	open to the wind	abong
obstruct	(verb) balabagan	operate	(verb) operahan, palakton
obstruction	(noun) nagbalabag	operate	(surgical) busbus , operar
obtain	agom , kuha , dangat	operating room/theatre	(surgical) bulusbusan
obtainable	(adjective) sarang makuha , sarang maangkon	operation	operasyon
occasion	okasyon	operation	(surgical) bulusbusan
occasion	(noun) panahon , kahigayonan	operation	(noun), pagpalakat
occasional	(adjective) kon kaisa , sa-panahon, ka-panahonan	operator	(noun) operador, tagpalakat, tagpadalagan
occident	katundan	opine	lagpat
occult	dimakit-an	opinion	opinyon , panghunahuna
occult	(adjective) diordinaryo	opinion	(noun) kabubut-on
occupation	(noun) palangitan-an, palamugnan	opium	apian
occupied	masako , malingaw , okupado	opponent	kasumpong
occupy	sakup	opportunity	(adjective) higayon
occupy	(verb) okupahan	opportunistic	(adjective) maghimulos
occupy	(fill completely) guob	opportunity	oportunidad , kahigayonan
occur	(verb) natabo	oppose	batok , bato , sumpong , kontra
occurrence	kasao , kahitaboon	opposite	tuhay , kabatok
ocean	dagat , kadagatan	opposite	(adjective) katimbang
o'clock	alas	opposite side	(of a river, street, lake etc) tabok
october	Oktubre , bagyo-bagyo	opposition	kaaway
odd	(adjective) tuhay sa iban	opposition	oposisyon
oddity	katuhayan	opposition	(noun) katusay
odor	baho	oppressed	(adjective) multi-multi, lupigon
of	sa	oppression	(noun) pagkalupig, pagmulimuli
of	(Preposition) ni , sang , kay	optical	(adjective) natungod sa mata
of course	syempre	optician	manugbulong sang panulok
off	(adverb) malayo	or	ukon
offend	manghalit	oracle	(noun) orakulo, manughimalad
offend	(verb) manghalit , mamilas sing balatyagon	oral	(adjective) oral, mitlang
offence	kasal-anan , sala , pagpanghalit	orally	(adverb) pagmitlang
offense	(noun) pagpamilas sing balatyagon	orange	(fruit) aranghita , kahil
offensive	(adjective) makatalaka, manalakay	orange	(noun) kabugaw , duag kabugaw
offer for sale	tinda	orange-coloured	salmon
offer	(verb) hatag , tanyag , halad , tan-ay	oration	(noun) orasyon , malahalon nga pamulongpulong
offer	(noun) pagtan-ay	orb	globo
offer	(noun) dulat	orchard	(noun) talamnan , lagwerta
offer	(verb) magdulot , magtanyag	orchestra	orkesta
offering	paghalad	orchid	orkidea
office	opisina , talatapan	ordain	(command, order) sugo
office hours of a physician	bululngan	ordain	(verb) ordenan, ipabuot
officer in command	hepe	ordeal	paantus
official	opisyal	order	kahusayan , kasugoan , sugo
official	(noun) puno-puno	order	(noun) mando
officiate	(verb) mangopisina	order	(verb) imando
offspring	anak , bata , hinalabuab	orderly	mahipid
often	permi , lagi , masunsun	ordinance	(noun) ordinansa, kasugoan-banwa
oftentimes	(adverb) masunsun , mationtion	ordinary	(adjective) ordinaryo, kinaugali , pasagi
oh	abaw , ay , aba	organ	(noun) organo
oh dear	(interjection) abaw , aba	organist	(noun) organista

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

organisation	katipunan , organisasyon	pack	(verb) bugkuson, putson
organization	(noun) katilingban	package	kaha , pakete
organize	organisar	package	(noun) pinutos
organize	(verb) magtukod , magtilingub	packer	tagputos
orgy	(noun) pagpahubog, pagtuo	packer	(noun) tagbugkos
orient	sidlangan	packet	pakete
origin	ugat , gikan , gingikanan	paddle	bugsay
origin	(bring about, give rise to, be origin of) tuna	padlock	(noun) yabi , kandado
original	(noun) kinaugalingon	pagan	pagano
original	(noun) orihinal	pagatpat	tree pagatpat
originally	sang una	page	pahina
originate from	halin , gikan	page	pamihak
oriole	badiaw	pageant	(noun) palaguaon
orion	balatik	pageantry	(noun) lohoso nga palaguaon
orphan	ilo , walay ginikanan	paging	(noun) pagpamihak, pagpahina
orphanage	(noun) balayalaypan	pail	timba , balde
osculate	(verb) manghaluk	pain	sakit , kasakit
other	iban	pain	(noun) hapdi
otherwise	(Preposition) kundi	painful	masakit
ouch	ay , aguy	painful	(adjective) nagabusog
ought	dapat , kinahanglan	painfulness	kasakit
ounce	(noun) onsa, ikanapulo kag anum ka bahin sang isa ka libra	painless	walay sakit
our	amon	paint	pinta , pintura
our	aton	painter	pintor , tagpinta
our	namon	painting	dinuagan
our	naton	pair	pares , dapig , padis
our	ta	pair	(noun) magkaupod
ourselves	aton kaugalingon	pal	kaupod , abyant
oust	pahalinin	palace	palasyo
ousted	(adjective) pinahalin	palate	tangon
out of	gikan	palatial	palasyohon , malapalasyo
out of	paguwa	pale	malapsi
out of order	bisyo	pale	(adjective) maluspad
out	(adjective) sa luas , sa guwa	palisade	(noun) kudal nga mataliwis
outburst	(noun) tumiyabaw	pallid	(adjective) nagapalanglapi
outcome	(noun) kinagwaan sina	palm	(of the hand) palad
outdo	daug , lutos	palm	(noun) palma, paklang
outfit	gamit , kasangkapan	palpitate	kumba
outgrowth	(noun) inunahan sa pagtubo	paltry	(adjective) walay kabilanggan
outlaw	(noun) dalakpon	pan	kalaha
outlay	kagastohan	pan	(noun) kasirola
outlet	ngangaan	panacea	tambal sa tanan mga balatian
outline	(form, shape, appearance) dagway	Panama lime	sowa
outline	(noun) pagbalayon	Panay	Panay
outtrigger	katig	pane	(noun) salaming sang bintana ukon puertahan
outtrigger boat	paraw , banka	panel	dingding
outright	mismo	panic	(noun) pagkakibut
outside of	guwa , luwas	panorama	talan-awon
outsider	tagaluwas	pant	(grasp for air) hapo
outskirts	higad	pants	delargo
outward	(adjective) pakadto sa guwa	pant	(noun) sarwal
outwards	paguwa	pant	(verb) paghaphapu
ovary	obaryo	pantry	talagoan
oven	pugon , horno	panty	panti
over	(more than) kapin	papa	tatay , amay
over	(to fly, jump, etc) ibabaw	papaya	kapayas
over and above	(moreover) luas	paper	papel
over	(Preposition) tapos na , tungod	paper	(newspaper) bantalaan
over-bearing	bugalon , suplado	parable	binalaybay , kahalimbawa
overcoat	(noun) kapote, kunop	parachute	(noun) parakayda
overcome	(vanquish, outdo) lutos	paradise	paraiso
overcome	(verb) dag-on , lampasan	paragon	(noun) modelo, anggiran
overcooked	lata	paragraph	(noun) parapo
overdone	lata	parallel	(noun) magkaubay, pagkulubay
overdue	olihi	paralytic	(adjective) paralitoko, baldado
overflow	kanan	parasite	(noun) salig sa iban
overflow	(verb) sumagahay, lumapaw	parboiled	balotanog
overflowing	(plentiful, bountiful) dagaya	parcel	bugkus
overflowing	(adjective) sagahay	parcel post	(noun) koreo
overhaul	(verb) tinloan, halungkaton	parcel	(noun) pinutsan, binahin
overlook	dumala	pardon	pasaylo
overmuch	lakas	pardon	(noun) patawad, pagpatawad
overpower	(verb) dag-on , lutuson	pardonable	(adjective) mapatawad
oversee	dumala	parentage	(noun) partidos
overseer	manugdumala	parental	ginikanhanon
over-sensitive	amog	parents	ginikanan
overtake	(verb) abutan	parents-in-law	ugangan
overthrow	(noun) pagpakigbatok	parity	(noun) magkaanggid, magkapareho
overthrow	(noun) pagpakigbalhin, pagpakigkulob	park	pamulakan
overthrow	(verb) nakigbatok , nakigbalhin, pakulbon	park	(noun) parke, plasa sang talamnan
owe	utang	park	(verb) magdulog, magparke
owe	(verb) mangutang, mautangan	parking	(noun) dulongan, parkehan
owing to	tungod kay , bangud kay , kay	parliament	parlamento
owl	bukaw	parlor	(noun) salas, hulut-balatonan
own	(verb) iyahon, panagiyahan	parrot	pikoy , periko
owner	tag-iya	parson	pari
ox	toro , baka	parson	(noun) kura, pastor
oxidise	toktok	part	bahin , parte
oxtone	(adjective) matagsing	part	(separate, go away) sipak
oyster	talaba :	partake	makigbahin , makigambit
		partial	(adjective) dipareho, pihakan
pace	(noun) lak-ang	participate	ayap , partisipar , makigsakup , makighimbon
pacific	(adjective) malinong	participation	ambit
pacifier	(dummy) tsupon	participation	(noun) pagpakidupon
pacification	(noun) pagpalinong, paghusay	particular	(adjective) luas , pasahi, pililion
pack	(noun) pinutsan, binugkusan	parting	(noun) pagtulunga

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

partisan	(adjective) kapartido	peep	(verb) sumid-ing, gumawa
partition	partisyon , dingding , pagbahin-bahin	peer	(noun) kasari, lutaw nga tawo
partly	(adverb) isa ka bahin	pellucid-leaved pepper	alusiman
partner	kaupod	pen	pluma
partnership	(noun) kaupod sa negosyo , paguporay	penalize	(verb) multahan
party	(noun) partido, bunghay	penalty	silot
pass	(to hand, to reach) tungkol	penalty	(noun) multa, tabis
pass	(passage) alagyan , agyan	pencil	lapis
pass a day	(spend a day) adlaw	pendant	aritos
pass	(noun) pasis	penetration	pagpaningsulod
pass a law	pasar	penis	pisot , buto
pass an examination	pasar	penitent	(adjective) naghinulsol
pass a sentence	hukom	penitentiary	bilanggoan , kalaboso
pass by	ligad , agi	penknife	kortapluma, lansetas
pass from side to side	(to come or move across) tabok	penniless	(adjective) walay pilak
pass the night	tulog	penny	sentimos
pass over	kapas	pension	pensyon
pass over to another site, opinion, condition of life	saylo	pension house	pensyon
pass through	labay	pensive	(adjective) palalibug
passable	(adjective) maagyan	people	tawo , katawohan , isigkatawo
passage	(way) alagyan , agyan	people	(noun) banwahanon
passage	(noun) pasaha, hinakay	people	(verb) pinuy-an
passenger	pasahero	pepper	katumbal
passenger	(noun) sumalakay	pepper	pemienta
passion	(noun) pagpaninghakul	peppermint	herbabuena
passionate	(adjective) mapaningkakulon	peppery	makahang
passport	pahanugot , pasaporte	perceive	hangop , batyag , tamud
password	(noun) senyas sa hambal	perceive	(verb) panilagan
past	(adjective) nagligad	percent	porsyento , porsiento
paste	(noun) pasta , inugpilit	perch	(noun) haponan
pastime	kalingawan	perch	(verb) humapon
pastoral	(adjective) palahalban	perdition	(noun) pagkadula sang buas-samiag
pastry	(noun) kalamay	peregrination	(noun) pagpanakayon
pasture	(noun) halalban	peremptory	(adjective) hingapusan
pat	(verb) pipik	perennial	(adjective) tuigan
Patadyong	patadyong	perfect	himpit
patch	(noun) tukap, hulip	perfect	lantip
patch	lunub	perfect	(adjective) lubos
patch	(verb) tukapan, hulipan	perfection	kahimpitan
paternal	inamay , amaynon	perfection	(noun) kalubosan
path	alagyan , agyan , dalan	perfectly	gayud , kaayo
path	banas	perforation	(noun) buho, lubotlubot
pathetic	makaluluoy	perform	buhat , himo , hikot
pathos	(noun) kasulub-on	perform	(verb) paghikut, magako
patience	pasensya	performance	pagkatuman
patience	(noun) pagantus , pagpaninghakul	performance	(noun) pagkapangako
patient	(with patience) mainantuson	perfume	(noun) pahumot
patient	(sick person) masakiton , pasyente	perhaps	ayhan
patrimony	(noun) dutang panublion	perhaps	siguro
patriotic	(adjective) maki-banwa	peril	katalagman
patriotism	paghigugma sa banwa	perilous	(adjective) makatalagam
patron	(noun) suki, patron	period	(noun) panahonan, tumbok
patronage	(noun) pagsuki, pagpasulabi	periodic	(adjective) tigpanahon
patter	(noun) maliksi, madasig maghambal	periodical	periodiko
pattern	(noun) ilogan, sulondan	periphery	higad , likos
pause	(to do something one by one, with pauses and interruptions) lagda	perish	kapaas
pause	(noun) dulog , pahuway	perish	(verb) mamatay, matapos
pause	(verb) dumulog, magpahuway	perishable	(adjective) madali mapatay ukon madula
pavement	alagyan sang tawo	periwinkle	tsitsirika
pavement	(noun) alagyan nga baldosa	perjury	pagbinutig
paw	(noun) kuko ukon kamumuo sang hayop	permanent	permanente
paw	(verb) kamasan	permanent	(adjective) pirme , unay
pawn	(verb) isangat, iprenda	permit	lisensya , pahanugot , tugut
pawnbroker	(noun) balaysangatan, ahensya	permission	lisensya , pahanugot , tugut
pawpaw	kapayas	pernicious	malaliton
pay	bayad , sohol	perpetual	walay dulog
pay attention to	sapak	perpetual	(adjective) padayon
pay wages	sohol	perserverance	paninguha
pay out	gasto	perserverance	(noun) paghimud-os
payee	(noun) balayran	perservering	matinguhaon
payment	balayran	perservering	(adjective) mahimud-osan
payment	bayad , sohol , hinakay	persist	(verb) mamilit
payment	(demand payment or debts) sukot	person	tawo
payment	(noun) kabayaran	personal property	gamit
pea	gesantes	personal	kinaugalingon
pea pod	chicharo	personal	(adjective) natungod sa tawo
peace	kalinungan , paghidait	personality	personalidad
peaceful	mahamungayaon , mahidaiton	personnel	tinawo
peacefulness	kahamungayaan	perspective	(noun) handurawan
peach	(noun) maanyag , manamit , melekoton	perspire	balhas
peak	(noun) putokputokan	perspiration	balhas
peanut	mani	persuade	hagad
pear	peras	persuade	(verb) buyokon
pearl	(adjective) masili	persuasion	(noun) pagbuyok
peasant	(noun) tagauma, umanhon, bukidnon , mangunguma	persuasive	(adjective) maayo magbuyok
petsay	toktok	peruse	(verb) basahon mayo
peck	toktok	Peruvian bark	bita
peculiar	(adjective) tuhay sa iban	pervade	guob
peddle	(noun) ilibud	peso	pisos , mamosos
peddler	(noun) manuglibud sa kabalayan	pest	(noun) pesti, sarut
pedestrian	(noun) umalagi	pestle	(noun) hal-o
pee	ihing	pet	(noun) pinasulabi, pinalangga
peel	panit , anit	petal	petalo
peel	(verb) upakan	petition	pangabay , petisyon , ampo
peeling	panit	petitioner	(noun) ang nagapangabay
peeling	(noun) pinanitan, inupakan	petrol	petrolyo , gas , agas

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

petroleum	petrolyo , gas , agas	plant	tanum , tamnan
petty	(adjective) walay bili	plantation	(noun) hasyenda
pharmacist	(noun) parmaseutika	planter	asendero
pharmacy	botika	planting time	tigtalanum
pharmacy	farmasya	plaster	yeso plaster: (noun) hampul, plaster
Philippine cedar	nara	plaster	(verb) hampulan, plasteran
Philippine long knife	bolo	plastic	plastik
Philippine Mahogany wood	nara	plate	(saucer) pinggan , platito , plato
philippines	Pilipinas	platform	entablado , plataforma
philosopher	pilosopo	platter	(noun) bandehado
philosophy	pilosopiya	plaudit	dayaw
phlegm	badlo	plaudit	(noun) aplawso
phlegm	(noun) plemas, badlu	play	hampang
phlegmatic	(adjective) mabundol	play	(gamble) sugal
photograph	laragway , larawan	play	(on an instrument) tokar
photographer	retratista	play against	indis
phrase	(noun) panghambal	play	(noun) palaguaon
physical education	(noun) hanashanas sa ikaayo nga lawas	play	(verb) maglanton
physician	manugbulong , doktor , mediko	playful	(adjective) makinghampang, makalamon
physician's office hours	bululngan	playground	(noun) hampangan
pick up	(verb) puluton, pilon	playmate	kahampang
pick	(noun) piko, pili	plaything	hampanganan
pickles	atsara	plead	(verb) makighiugyon
pictorial	(adjective) mga laragway	pleading	(noun) pagpakighiugyon
picture	laragway , retrato , dinuagan , larawan	pleasant	makiglipay
picture	litrato	pleasant	(adjective) makighimbon
picture frame	kwadro	pleasantness	kawili
picture	(verb) ilaragway, idrowing	please	palihog
picture frame	kwadro	please	(verb) mahimo , bala
picturesque	malaragway	please	(verb) palihoga ako
picturesque	(adjective) mabistahan	pleased with	kawili , hirihimo
pie	(noun) panada	pleasure	kalingawan
piece	(verb) kautod, pinikas, piraso	pleasure	(noun) kasadyahan
piece	(verb) lumusot, bumuho	pledge	saad , tug-an
piercing	(adjective) nagalusot, makatilingil	pledge	(noun) mangako, manug-an
piety	(noun) balaanon	pledge	(verb) magpangako, magpanug-an
pig	baboy	plenteous	mahamungayaon
piggish	binaboy	plentiful	mahamungayaon , dagaya
piglet	idik	plenty	madamo , dagaya
pigeon	pating	plenty	(adjective) dagsang
pigeon	(wild pigeon species) alimokon	pliers	kimpit
piggy bank	alkansiya	plight	saad
pigment	pinta	plot	(noun) humon , lalang
pile	tangkas , sampaw , tumpok	plot	(noun) pagbalayon
pile	(noun) hinantalan	plot	(verb) maglalay sing likum
pile	(verb) maghantal	plough	suk-ay
pilgrim	(noun) peregrino, ang nagadulugok sa mga duog sang santos	plough	(a field) arado
pill	tableta	ploughman	arador
pill	(noun) pildoras	pluck	(verb) gabuton, pupuon
pillage	kawatay	plug	halop plum: sirgwelas
pillar	(noun) haligi, tukod	plumber	manugtubo , tublero
pillow	almohadon , almohada , ulunan	plume	(noun) pakpak , plumero
pimple	(noun) punggod	plummet	(verb) pamato
pin	(noun) sobit	plump	matambok
pin	(verb) sibton	plunder	kawatay
pincers	kimpit	plural	(adjective) samo
pinch	(small amount) pudyt	plurality	(noun) nakapadamo
pinch	(verb) kusi , luso	plus	(verb) dugangan , isa pa
pineapple	pinya	pluvial	(adjective) maulanon
pine tree	pino	pocket knife	lansetas
pink	rosa	poem	binalaybay , berso
pinnacle	kahitaasan	poet	mamalaybay
pint	(noun) ikawalo nga bahin sa isa ka galon	poetical	mabinalaybayon
pious	(adjective) balaan, diosnon	poetry	binalaybay
pipe	(noun) pipa, kwako, tubo ukon pailigan	point out	tudlo
pirate	makawat , buyong	point	(come to the point) pat-od
pistol	pistola , luthang	point	(extreme end, tip, top) ukbong
pit	(noun) buho, kutkot nga madalum	point	(noun) punto, mataliwis
pitch	(tar) alkitran , balaw	poison	hilo
pitch	(noun) tono sang musika , resina	poisonous	dalitan , makahililo
pitcher	(noun) pitsel, iagpilak sing bola	pokerface	(adjective) dimasatuman
pitiful	kalolo-oy , makaluluoy	polar bear	oso blanko
pity	kaluoy	pole	(noun) ukbong sang kalibutan , singit, bagat , tukon
pity	(noun) awa	police	polisiya
pity	(verb) kaluy-an	policeman	polis
pity	(verb) maluoy	police	(verb) bantayan
placard	(noun) paskil	policy	(noun) polisa, kabakuran sa seguro sa kabuhi
placate	(verb) buyokon, hatagan sing dalan	polish	burnil , hiniis , nisnis
place	duog	polish	(verb) pabادلakon
place	lugar	polished	(adjective) mahinlo, pinuy-asan
place	(verb) butang , hamtang	polite	matinahaon , matinahuron
place under	suksuk	political	(adjective) natungod sa politika
placenta	inunlan	politician	politiko
plantain	(cooking banana) sab-a	politics	politika
plague	(noun) sarut, penti	poll	(noun) listahan sang mga botantes
plague	(verb) pestihan	poll	(verb) ilista , dag-on
plain	maathag	polo shirt	(with sleeve) polo
plain	(adjective) patag , matapan , masili	polygamist	(noun) mandamo'y asawa
plains	(noun) kapatagan	pomade	hiso
plan	buko	pompous	madayaw
plan	(intention) katuyoan , plano	pompous	(adjective) hambog
plan	(verb) planohon	pond	(noun) tangke sang tubig
plan	(verb) handumon, planohon	ponderous	(adjective) daku kaayo
plane	(carpenter's tool) sapiyo	pool	(puddle) danaw
planet	planeta	pool	(noun) tangkehan sing tubig , pool
plank	panid , tapi	poor house	(noun) balayalaypan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

poor	(not rich) imol	prefix	pauna nga tinaga
poor	(little) kubus	pregnant	busong
poor	(pitiful) kalolo-oy	premediated	hungod
poor	(adjective) timawa	preparation	preparasyon , paghanda , pagpangaman , hilikoton
poor	(the lower class) kagagmayan	prepare	preparar , hiwat , aman , hikot
pope	papa	present	(offer) halad
popeyed	(adjective) nagmurahag ang mata	present	(gift) regalo , dulot
poppy	amapola	present	(to be present) ari , ara , ato
popular	(adjective) kilala , lutaw sa banwa	present	(attend) tambung
popularity	popularidad , kalutawan	present	(introduce, represent) representar
population	populasyon , pumuluyo	present oneself	representar
populous	madamo nga pumuluyo	preservation	preserbasyon
porch	balkonahe	preserve	huput
porch	(noun) portiko	president	pangulo , presidente
pork	baboy , lechon , unod sang baboy	pressed	(ironed) plantsado
porous	(adjective) buho-buho , lubotlubot	press	nusnos
porridge	linugaw	press down	tum-ok
port	dungkaan , puerto	pretend to be ill	aloy
porter	kargador	pretext	kabangdanan , bangdan
porter	(noun) bantay-ganhaan	pretty	matahum , maanyag
portion	(noun) bahin , katunga , kautod	prevent	sagang , pugong
portray	pinta , larawan	previous	nagligad
position	posisyon	previously	sang una
position	(noun) kahimtangan	price	presyo , bili
positive	(adjective) maathag , pat-od	prick	tublok
possess	angkon	prickly custard apple	guyabano , babana
possession	pagangkon , manggad	prickly Narra wood	nara
possession	(take or get possession of) angkon	prickly pear cactus	palad-palad
possibility	mahitabo , posibilidad	priest	pari
possible	puede	prickly heat	bungang-balhas
possible	(adverb) mahimo , matabo	primer	prayermer , kartilya , katon
post	(mail) koreo	principle	prinsipyo , palatukan , palatukuran
post office	koreo	prison	bilanggoan
post	(noun), haligi	prisoner	binilanggo
post	(verb) ipastil , idukot	privacy	kinaugaling
postage	silyo , prangkio	private education	(noun) eskwela-pribado
postal	(adjective) natungod sa koreo	private	(adjective) personal
posterity	(noun) kaliwatan , inapo	privilege	(noun) pribelihiyo , katungdanan
postulate	palatukuran	privy	palangipotan , kasilyas
posture	dagway	prize	premyo
posture	(noun) tindog	prize	(noun), padya
pot	kaldero	prize	(verb) dinag-an
pot	(noun) kulon	probability	(noun) mahimo , matabo
potato	patatas	probable	(adverb) mahimo
potato bean	singkamas	probably	(seems, looks) daw , ayhan
potato yam ubi		probation	(noun) pagtilaw
potency	(noun) gahum , kusog	problem	palaligban , problema
potentate	hari	problem	(noun) palaktakon
potentate	(noun) makagalalum	problematical	makalilibug
potential	(noun) tinago nga gahum	procedure	paagi
potter	(noun) manugkulon	procedure	(noun) pagpadayon
pottery	(noun) dili honan-kulon	proceed	dayon , gikan
poultry	salagdan manok	process	paagi
pound	bokbok	process	(noun) pahito
pound	(noun) libra , kwartang Ingles	procession	(noun) prosenyon, katay
pound	(verb) pukpukon , bayhon	proclaim	balita , bantala , pahayag
pour	(verb) ibubo	proclaim	(verb) magpatalastas
pour out	ula , bobo , hilig	proclamation	pahayag
pour over	bobo	proclamation	(noun) patalastas
pout	kimud , yam-id	procrastination	(noun) katamaron, uyaya
poverty	kaimolon	procure	dangat , tinguhaon
poverty	(noun) kinulabos	procure	(verb) pangitaon
powder	yab-ok , pulbus ,	procurement	(noun) palangitaon
powder	(noun) polbora	prod	tublok
powderise	bokbok	prodigal	(adjective) buhaha
power	(authority) puder	produce	(make, build) buhat
powers	(nations, governments) kapungsuran	produce	(noun) patubson
power	(capability, capacity) kaayo	produce	(harvest, crop) patubas
power	(noun) gahum	produce	pabungahon , pinatubas
powerful	(adjective) makagalalum	producer	taghimo , tagbuhat , tagpatubas
powerless	walay kagamhanan	product	produkt , pinatubas
practical	(adjective) praktikal, antigo magpahito	production	(generation) henerasyon
practice	praktis , anad , hanas	production	produksyon , pagbuhat
praise	dayaw	production	(noun) pinatubsan
praise	(noun) pagdayaw	profane	(adjective) walay katahuran
praiseworthy	dalayawon	profession	(noun) palangitan-an
prawn	pasayan	professional	propesyon
pray	(verb) mangadi	proffer	tanyag , tan-ay
pray	mangamuyo , ampo	professor	propesor
prayer	pangamuyo , ampo	proficient	batid
prayerbook	(noun) palangadion	profit	ganansya
praying mantis	dahon-dahon	profit	(noun) nasaplid
preach	wali	profit	(verb) kasapliran
preacher	manugwali	profitable	maganansyahan
preaching	(noun) pagwali	profitable	(adjective) masapliran
preamble	(noun) unang hambal	profound	(adjective) madulum
precarious	(adjective) walay pat-od	profuse	dagaya
precaution	(noun) halalongan	programme	programa
precedence	(noun) unang hilikoton ukon kahitaboan	progress	paguswag
precious	malahalón	progress	(prosper, advance) umwad
precious	(adjective) bilihon	progress	(thrive) sanyog
precipitate	hulog	progressive	mainuswag
precise	himpit , pat-od	prohibit	dumili
predicate	(noun) panagsari	prohibitive	particle ayaw
prefer	(verb) pumili, magpalabi	prohibition	pagdumili
preference	(noun) pagpalabi	project	proyekto , katuyoan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

project	(noun) bulukuon, palasaron	pull	butong , guyod
prolong	padugayon	pull up	gabut , batak
prolong	(verb) palawigon	pull	(noun) batak
prolongation	kasugpon	pull	(verb) batakon
prolonged	(time) madugay	pulley	batakan
promenade	dayan	pulley	(noun) muton
prominent	bantog , lutaw	pulse	pulso
prominent	(noun)	pulse	(noun) bayo-bayo
prominent	(adjective) kinilala	pulsation	(of pulse, heart) kibo
promise	(noun) hinambalan	pulverize	bukbok , dukmok
promise	(noun) saad	pulverize	(verb) pulboson
promise	(verb) tug-an	pump	bomba
promise	(noun) pangako	pumpkin	kalabasa
promote	tib-ong	punch	sumbag
promote	(verb) padelantohon	punctually	pat-od
promoter	(noun) tagdelanto	punish	silot , kastigo
prompt	(adjective) madali	pup	totoy
prompt	(verb) dalian	pupil	eskuela , estudyante
promptly	gilayon	pupil	(of the eye) taotao
pronounce	mitlang	puppy	totoy
pronounce	(verb) ilawag, ipahibalo	purchase	bakal , pangbakal
pronunciation	mitlang , pagmitlang	pure	puro , tunay , ulay , bus-og
proof	(noun) pruweba, pamatuod, patunay	pure	(undefined) putli
propagate	lapnag	purple	mapulapula
propagandist	maglalapnag	purple	morado , ubi
propeller	tornilyo	purple yam	ubi
proper	angay , igo , bagay	purpose	katuyoan
proper	(adjective) nagakaigo, nagahilituon	purpose	(to do something on purpose) hungod
property	(land, ground) duta	pursue	lagas , hingabut
property	(riches) pagkabutang , manggad	push	tulod , dis-og
prophecy	(verb) pakton	push on	daldal
prophecy	(verb) tagnaan	push under	suksuk
prophet	(noun) propeta, manalagna	pustule	dal-ok
prophetic	(adjective) nagapanagna	put	(verb) butang , hamtang
proportion	(noun) pagalalangay	put away	(hide, conceal) tago
proportionate	(adjective) nagaalangay	put in charge	tugon
proposal	katuyoan	put on	suksuk
proposal	(motion, bill) hagna	put out	patay
propose	(verb) buko , palakamaayohon	put up	bayaw
proposition	(noun) bulokuon, pakamaayohon	put up with	agwanta
proprietor	tag-lya	put into order	husay
propriety	(noun) kahimtangan, kahilabtanon	put off	sikway
prospect	(noun) buas-damlag, palaabuton	put something down with a thud	pusdak
prospective	(adjective) manginpalaabuton	put together	apid
prosper	uswag , umwad	put to rights	husay
prosperity	paguswag	put under	suksuk :
prosperity	kahamungayaan	quack doctor	si ruhano quagmire: hatay-hatay
prosperous	mauswagon	quality	kalidad
prosperous	mahamungayaan	quantity	kapid-an , kadamoan
prostrate	(adjective) naghayanghayang	quarter	(verb) apat
protect	pangapinan	queen	hara
protection	pagamlig , proteksyon	queen	(noun) rayna, asawa sang hari
protection	(asylum, shelter) asilo	queenly	(adjective) daw sa rayna, haraanon
protection	(to seek protection) dangop	queer	(adjective) kahalamotan
protective	maapinon	quench	(verb) nubwan
protege	(noun) aypon, inakupon	question	(spoken question mark) bala
protein	protina	question	(noun) pamangkot
protest	(noun) batok , protesta	question	(verb) pangkot
protest	(verb) makigbatok , protesta	question	(interrogate) kulasisi
protestant	protestante	question	(noun) hulusayon
protracted	malawig	question	(verb) magpamangkot
proud	bugalon	questionable	(adjective) palamangkuton
prove	(try, test) probar	questionnaire	listahan sang mga pamangkot
prove	(verb) pamatud-an	queue up	pila , dayday quick: madasig
proverb	hulubaton	quick	madali , maabtik
provide with	sangkap	quick at	dagmit
provide	(verb) maghanda sing kinahanglanon	quickness	dali , abtik
provided that	kon	quicksand	hatay-hatay
provided that	lamang	quicksilver	asugi , asugi nga buhi
providence	(noun) kabubut-on sang Dios	quiet	mahipuson , himuyong
province	probinsya , dakbanwa	quiet	mahamungayaan
province	(noun) kapuoran	quiet	(gentle) ananay
provincial	probinsial	quiet	(adjective) malinong, walay hulohambal
provision	probisyon	quiet	(verb) palinongon
provision	(noun) balong, pagkaon	quietly	(adverb) kalinong
provisional	(adjective) kitaypun	quinine	kinina , bulong sa malarya
provocation	(noun) pagpanugyot	quinine bark	bita
provocative	(adjective) palasugyot, manunugyot	quintet	(noun) limahan, lima ka tingog
provoke	hangkat	quip	lahog
provoke	(verb) painiton	quirk	(noun) sambil
proximity	luyo	quit	halin
proxy	ital-us prune: (verb) kapuno (sa tanum)	quit	(verb) talikdan, lakat
pruning	(noun) kinaponan sa tanum	quite	masyado , gid , gayud , kaayo
psalm	salmo	quiver	palak
public	(noun) publiko, banwahanon	quiver	(verb) mangudog, ligbosan
public school	(noun) eskwela publiko	quiz	(noun) pagsalawsaw quoin: kunya
publication	publikasyon , bantalaan	quota	(noun) kuota, latid
publish	balhag , bantala , lapnag	quotation	(noun) bili :
publisher	tagbalhag	rabbit	koneho
puddle	danaw	rabid	(adjective) masupog
puff	hangos , huyop	rabies	kagat sang ido-buang
puff	(verb) burhotan, paburhotan	race	(of the same colour, skin, complexion, race) kapanit
puffer fish	butiti	race track	(noun) karenahan
pugilist	(noun) boksingero	race	(noun) kaliwatan , karera, palumba
pugnacious	maawayon		
pulchritude	(noun) katahunan		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

rack	bulutangan	rebellious	(adjective) manuggubot, manugribuk
rack	(noun) salab-itan	rebuke	(verb) pahanumdumon
racy	madasig	recall	(verb) padumdumon
radiant	(adjective) mabadlalakon, masili	recede	(verb) kumbos
radio	radio	receipt	resibo
radish	rabanos , balunggay	receivable	(adjective) balatonon
raffle	(noun) ripa	receive	(get, obtain) agom
raft	balsa	receive	baton
raftsman	balsero	recent	(adjective) sining karon lamang
rafter	(noun) pagbalayon sang balay	receptacle	suludlan
rag	(for cleaning) trapo	receptacle	(noun) bulotangan
rage	(noun) mahigko pahiran	reception	(noun) pagbaton
rage	(verb) akig , dumot	reception room	balatonan
ragged	(adjective) kahigkoon	recess	(noun) pagpahuway
ragout	balsa	recipe	pangluto , resipe
raid	(verb) maakig, magdumot, manginit	recitation	(noun) pagpulongpulog
rail	(noun) riles, barandilya	reckon	isip
railing	barandilya	reclaim	bawi
railroad	(noun) alagan sang tren	recognize	kilala
rain	ulan , dagotdot , dungdung	recognize	(verb) kilalahon
rainbow	balangaw	recoil	(verb) umisul, lumikaw
rain tree	akasya	recollect	dumdum
rainy	maulan	recommend	patigayonon , rekomendar
rainy season	tagulan , tingulan	recommendations	pagpatigayon
raise	bayaw , pataason	records	akta
raise from the dead	banhaw	red	pula
raise	pagtaas	red balau tree	(kind of) gisok
raise	(increase) pagdugang , saka	red cinchona	bita
raise	(erect) tindog	red selangan tree	(kind of) gisok
raise one's head or eyes upwards	tangla	redden	pula , palamula
raise to the surface	butwas	redeem	bawi
raisin	pasas	reduce	buhin , iban
rake	kahig , kalahig	reed	tigbaw
rake	(verb) kahigon	refectory	kalan
rally	(noun) pagtinipontipon	refer to	tungod
ram	karnero nga lalaki	refer to	(to mean) tumod , hinambit
ramble	(verb) maglihulihu, magtiyogtiyog	reference	tungod
rambling	(noun) pagtiyogtiyog, paglaug	refined	maugdang
ranch	(noun) rantso, bakanhan	reform	reporma
rancid	alan	refractory	bato , batok
range	(noun) iras, kubay	refrigerator	pridyider
Rangoon creeper	niog-niog	refuge	asilo
rank	(noun) rango, kubay	refuge	(to take or to seek refuge) dangop
rank	(verb) ikubay, iiras	refulgence	sanag
ranking	(adjective) kinilala , mataas	refuse	(waste matter) basura , tabag
rap	(verb) nanuktok	refuse	(deny, forbid) dili , sikway
rapid	madasig	regale	amuma
rapture	(noun) kapin nga kalipayan	regard	sapak
rapturous	(adjective) lubos nga nahalipay	regard to	tungod
rare	ingol	region	rehiyon
rare	(adjective) tumalagsahon	registrar	manuglista
rarely	talagsa	regulate	husay
rasp	kalagot	regulate	dumala
rat	ilaga , balabaw	rehearse	hanas
rate	(noun) bili , dasig sang lakat	reiterate	sulit
rather	(adverb) sang sa	reject	sikway
rating	(noun) grado, sari	relate	sugid , hinambit
ratsbane	arseniko	relation with	tungod
rattan	ratan , uway , balaba	relatives	paryente
rattle	gahud	relatives of the husband	tiglalaki
rattle	(verb) magansal	relatives of the wife	tigbabaye
raven	uwak	relaxation	kalingawan
ravenous	(adjective) hakaban	release	buy-an , bawi , hukas
raw	hilaw	religion	relihiyon
raw	(adjective) linghod	religious	relihiyoso
ray	(noun) silak	relinquish	pabayaan
raze	(verb) masunog	relocate	(go to live somewhere else, move house) antay , liton
razor	labaha	relocation	pagliton
reach	abut , lambut	rely	salig
reach	(to pass, to hand) tunghol	remain	bilin
reach out	(stretch out one's arms to reach something) lab-ot , dab-ot	remedial	(adjective) makatambal
reach	(verb) abtan	remedy	tambal , bulong
read	basa	remember	dumdum
read to	basahan	remembrance	handumanan
reader	bumalasa , manugbasa	remind	(verb) ipadumdum
readily	gilayon	reminder	handumanan
reading	(noun) pagbasa	reminder	(noun) pahanumdum
reading material	balasahon	reminisce	(verb) pahanumdum
reading public	bumalasa	remit	bayad
readjust	(verb) kaayohon	remittance	bayad , pagbayad
ready	(adjective) handa	remnant	(noun) retaso, salin
real	tunay	remodel	(verb) bag-ohom
real	(adjective) matuod	remonstrate	(verb) namatuk
realize	(accomplish) tigayon	remorse	(noun) paghinulsol
realize	(verb) pagkatuman	remote	malayo , layo
really	(interjection) abaw , aba	remoteness	kalayoan
really	gid	remove	saylo
realm	ginharian	remove	(verb) kuhaon
reap	anihon	remunerate	(verb) bayaran
rear	(noun) sa likod	remuneration	(noun) kabayaran
rear	(to raise, to bring up) saguron , sagod , batiti , sakdag	rend	gisi , bitas
reared animals	(livestock) salaguron	render	(verb) maghatag
reason	(cause) kabangdanan , kaso , tungod , rason	rendezvous	(noun) kilitaan
reason	katarungan	rendition	pagkatuman
reason	(verb) magpangatarungan	renew	(verb) bagohon
rebel	(noun) maggugubot, manriribuk	renewal	(noun) pagbag-o

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

renounce	sikway	respectful	matinahuron
renounce	(verb) subulon	respectfully	(adjective) ang matinahuron
renovate	(verb) bago, pagkaayo	respective	(adjective) ang pila, pinasahi, tungod
renovation	(noun) pagbag-o, pagkaayo	respiration	pagginhawa, ginhawa
renown	dungog, bantog	respite	(noun) pagdulog
renown	(adjective) kinalala	resplendent	(adjective) masang, masili
rent	(gaping wound) babha	respond	balos
rent	(noun) hinakay, bayad	response	sabat
rent	(verb) pahinakayan	responsibility	responsibilidad
repair	(noun) kaayohon	rest	(remainder) iban
repair	(verb) pagkaayo	rest	(to lean upon) haplay
repast	pagkaon	rest one's head on	ulun
repatriate	(verb) ipabalik, pabalikon	restaurant	karinderiya, kalan-an
repay	(verb) bavarán liwat, maghatag sing padya	restrain	hawid, pugong
repeal	(verb) himutigon, paninghiwalaon	result	kaso
repeat	liwat, sulit	resurrect	banhaw
repel	sikway	resurrection	pagkabanhaw
repent	(verb) maghinulsol	retain	hawid
repentance	(noun) paghinulsol	retort	sagatsat
repetition	pagsulit-sulit	return	(noun) pagbalik
replace	ilis, baylo	return	(come back) balik, uli
replacement	(noun) kailis, kabaylo	return	(give back) balik, uli
replete	puno	return home	pauli
reply	balos	revengeful	(adjective) mapanghimalus
reply	(verb) sumabat	revenue	kita, kinitaan
report	sugid	revenue	(noun) buhis
report	(noun) report	reverberate	(verb) naglanog, nanglakaak
report	(verb) magreport	revere	tahod
reportedly	kuno	reverence	pagtahod
reporter	(noun) reporter, mamalita	revert	matinahuron
repose	(noun) pagpahuway	revert	(verb) ibalik, luli
repose	(verb) magpahuway	review	(noun) pagsulit
represent	representar	review	(verb) sulit
representation	(image, portrait) larawan	review	(noun) parada militar
representation	(noun) pagpahayag, pagaku, pagtiglawas	review	(verb) liwatón
representative	(delegate) delegado, tiglawas, representante	reviewer	tagsulit
repress	pugong	reviewer	(noun) tagliwat
repress	(verb) pungan	revile	pasipala
repressive	madumilion	revise	(verb) islan, bagohon
reprieve	(verb) suspendehon	revision	(noun) pagbag-o
reprimand	(noun) papamatud-an	revival	pagbuhì
reprimand	(verb) pamatud-an, hambalan, akigan	revive	buhion
reprisal	timalus	revoke	(verb) bag-ohon
reproach	(noun) pagpamasul, pagpatuto	revolt	(noun) ribuk, kinagubot
reproach	(verb) basulon, patutoan	revolt	(verb) magribuk, magkinagubot
reproduce	(verb) magpanganak, magbuhat	revolving	(adjective) makatalaka
reproduction	(copy) reproduksyon	revolution	(unrest) rebolusyon
reproduction	(noun) pagpaningil, pagsaysay liwat	revolutions	(turns) paglibut
reproof	(noun) sayasaton liwat	revolutionary	rebolusyonaryo
reptile	kalamang-kamang	revolutionary	(adjective) manggriribuk
repudiate	sikway	revolve	buyong, ligid
repudiation	pagsikway	revolver	rebolber
reputation	dungog	revolving	(verb) lumibot
reputation	(noun) dajungganan, pagkaulay	revulsion	(noun) pagbalhin
reputed	(verb) nakilala, nabalitaan	reward	(noun) padya, balos nga kinabubut-on
request	pangayo, pangkot, ampo, hagd	reward	premyohan, gratipikasyon
request	(noun) pangabay	reward	(verb) padyaan
request	(verb) magpangabay	rib	gusok
requisite	(noun) pagkinahanglan	rib	(verb) lamalamaon
rescue	sagup	ribbing	(noun) paglamalama
rescue	(verb) luason	ribbon	lasu
research	pagtukib	ribbon	(noun) liston, sintas
resemblance	pagkaanggid, pagkanawung	rice	humay, bugas, palay, aros
resemble	(to take after) liwat	rice	(cold rice warmed up) kalo-kalo
resemble	(verb) kaanggid, nakawung	rice cake	bibingka
resent	(verb) magkaakig, magsunggod	rice field	humayan
resentful	(adjective) naakig	rice porridge	linugaw
resentment	(noun) akig, pagsunggod	rice field	humayan
reservation	reserbasyon	rice seedlings	hasok
reservation	(noun) pagpanigana	rich	(wealthy) manggaranon
reserve	(verb) reserba, panigana	rich	(plenty) dagaya
reservoir	(noun) tiligan-an sang tubig	rich	(noun) panggaran
reside	puyo, istar, luntad	rid	pahalín
residence	puloy-an	rid	(verb) hingabuton
residue	(noun) salin	riddle	pakut-pakut, palaktonon
resign	(verb) maghalin	riddle	(noun) paktakon
resignation	(noun) paghalin	riddle	(verb) punon, daskon
resigned	(adjective) nakahalín	ride	(use a vehicle) sakay
resin	balaw	ride	(noun) pagsakay
resist	(oppose) batok, kontra	rider	mananakay
resist	(verb) pamatukan, pamunggan	ridge	(noun) taludtod
resistance	pagaway	ridged gourd	patola
resistance	(noun) pagpamatuk	ridged luffapatola	
resistant	aguantado	ridicule	yubit, yagum-at
resolute	istikto	ridicule	(noun) libak, hikay
resolute	(adjective) nakahanda	ridicule	(verb) libakon, hikayan
resolve	husay	ridiculous	(adjective) makahalam-ot
resolve	(verb) butan	rigger	(noun) tagtatap sing lubid, layag
resort	(noun) balakasyonan	right	(correct) husto
resound	tunog	right	(side) tuo
resource	(noun) pagkabutang	right	(noun) tungod
resourceful	maabtik, mahibalo	rights	kinamatarung
resourceful	(adjective) matandos		
resources	manggad		
respect	(verb) tahod		
respect	(verb) pangalag-agan		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

right	(proper) igo	
right	(adjective) tama , husto	
righteous	tarung	
righteousness	katarungan	
rightness	katamatuoran	
rigid	(adjective) matigdas	
rile	(verb) samongon, paakigon	
rill	(noun) diotay nga suba , sapasapa	
rim	higad	
rim	(noun) kilid	
rime	(noun) sibu, magahilituon	
ring	(finger ring) singsing	
ring	(bell) bagting	
ring finger	singsingan	
ringworm	impine	ringworm bush: palo china
rinse	hugas	
rinse	(noun) bunlawan	
riot	(noun) pagkinagubot	
riot	(verb) manggubot	
rioter	(noun) manggugubot	
rip	(noun) gisi , wasak	
rip	(verb) gision, laplapon	
ripe	luto , gulang	
ripe	(adjective) tanang	
ripen	luto , matanang	
ripple	balod	
ripple	(noun) diotay nga banul sang salud	
rippled	mabalod	
rise	(noun) pagbatak, pagtindog	
rise	(verb) tumindog , humangon	
rise against	batok , batok	
rise from bed/sleep	bugtaw	
rise from a lying position		bangon
rise from the dead	banhaw	
rise to the surface	lutaw	
risk	(noun) katalagman	
risk	(noun) peligro	
risk	(verb) pagtagam, pagandam	
risky	tagalman	
risky	(adjective) makatalagman	
rival	kasumpung	
rival	(noun) ribal	
rivalry	pagsumponganyay	
rivalry	pagribalay	
river	suba	
river mouth		bukana
riverside	(noun) banas sa higad sang suba	
road	dalan , kalya, kalsada , alagyan , agyan	
road mender		kaminero
roadside	higad sang dalan	
road sweeper		kaminero
roam	lagaw	
roam	(verb) manuroysuroy	
roaming	(noun) pagsuroysuroy, paliholiho	
roar	ngurob	
roar	(bellow like buffaloes) inga	
roast	(noun) inasal, linitson	
roast	asal	
roast	(verb) ilitson	
roastbeef	asado	
roasted	inihaw	
roasted meat		asado
roasted pork		lechon
roasting spit		asalan
rob	kawat	
robber	makawat , buyong	
robber	(noun) tulisan	
robe	(noun) kunop	
robin	(noun) pispis martines	
robust	bakud	
rock	(a baby) ili-ili	
rock	bato , bakyas	
rock	(verb) uyogon , habugon, buyanon	
rocket	puwitis	
rocky	batohon	
rod	(noun) bilugon, putik, sihigon	
rodent	ilaga , balabaw	
roe	bulinga	
rogue	(noun) salbahe, pilyo	
roll	(noun) rolyo, pulon, linukotan	
roll	(verb) ligid	
roll	(verb) irolyo, ipulon, ilukot	
rollicking	(adjective) masadya , talayha	
romance	romansa , paghigugmaanay	
romancing	(verb) higugmaanay, daluay	
roof	atop	
roof	(noun) bubongan	
room	hulut , kwarto	
room	(noun) sulod	
roommate	(noun) kaupod sa kwarto	
roomy	(adjective) masangkad	
roost	(noun) haponan, hulonan	
rooster	sulog	
root	gamot , ugat	
root	(noun) gingikanan	
rope	hiqot , kalat	

rope	(noun) lubid, pisi
rope	(verb) lubiron
rose	rosas
rose apple	tambis
rose-bay	adelpa rosemary: romero
rot	(verb) mapierde
rotate	buyong
rotten	dunot , pan-os , gabok
rough	(adjective) mabahul, batsehon
round	(adjective) bilog , manipulon
rounds	(noun) libut
rouse	(verb) pukawon
rousing	magahud
row	(verb) bugsay
rowdy	(adjective) magamo
rowdy	(adjective) magariut
royal	dungganon
royal	(adjective) natungod , sa hari , harianon
royal poinciana	arbol de puego
royalty	(noun) mga hari , kabayaran
rub against	santik
rub	(verb) haploson, kuskuson
rub one's eyes	usog
rubber	goma
rubber tree	goma
rubber	(eraser) inugpanas
rubbish	basura
rubbish	(noun) sagbut
ruby	rubi
rudder	bansalan
rude	bastos
rude	(adjective) bastos , damuhal
rudeness	(noun) kadamuhal
rug	habul
rug	(carpet) alpombra
rugged	baku-bako
rugged	(adjective) batohon , batsehon
ruin	(mess up) kalabasa
ruin	(go to ruin, dissolve) bungkag
ruin	(verb) gub-on rumpagon
ruinous	(adjective) gulub-on, rurumpagon
ruins	(noun) pagkaguba , pagkarumpag
rule	(govern) gahum
rules	kasugaoan
rule	(noun) sulundan, paghari ukon hari
rule	(verb) dumalahan , reglahan
ruler	(boss) manugdumala
ruler	(noun) talaksan, punopuno, hari
rumbling	(adjective) linagabong
rumor	sugid-sugid , bati-bati , tsismis
rumor	(noun) kutsokutso, huringhuring
rumored	(verb) ginakutsokutso, ginahuringhuring
run over	(verb) malatayan, maipit
run	(verb) dalagan
run away	palagyo
runaway	(noun) dumalagan
run off	palagyo
runny nose	(cold) sip-on
rural	(adjective) natungod sa kaumhan
rise	lalang
rise	(noun) tugalbong
rush	(adjective) dalalian
rush	(verb) dali , alipasa
rusk	biskotso
Russia	Unyon Sobyit
rust	toktok
rustle	kalas
rusty	toktokon
rut	(noun) buslot, natibalog :

Sabbath	(noun) Adlaw sa pagpahuway
sable	(noun) malagtum, itum , balahibo sang hayop
sabotage	sabotahe , pagbudhi
sack	sako
sack	(noun) puyopuyo
sack	(plunder, loot) kawatan
sack	(verb) tampalason
sacrament	sakramento
sacred	(adjective) pagpaninghakul, pagantus
sacrifice	halad
sacristy	sakristiya
sad	masubo
sad	(adjective) masinulub-on, mamingawon
saddle	(noun) silya sang kabayo
saddle	(verb) silyahan
sadness	(noun) kasulub-on, kamingawan
safe	(adjective) hilway , luas
safe	(bank) talagaoan-plak
safety	(noun) kahiwayan, kaluasan
sagacious	mainalamon
sage	mangin-alamon
sage	(noun) sampaton
sail	(noun) lumayag
sail	(verb) maglayag
sailor	marinero , sakayanon
saint	santos

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

saintly	(adjective) balaanon	scheme	(verb) magpanghunahuna, magpahito
salable	(adjective) mabaligya	scheming	(adjective) panghunahunaon, pahituan
salad	ensalada	scholar	(noun) estudiante, palatun-on
salary	sueldo, sohol	scholarship	pagpapatuon
sale	(noun) baligya , tinda , pagbaligya	school	eskuelahan , buluthuan
salesman	tindero , manugbaligya	schoolboy	bumulutho
saleswoman	tindera	schoolgirl	bumulutho
saliva	laway , dupla	school teacher	maestra , maestro , manunudlo
salmon	salmon	school	(verb) tudloan , buthoan
salt	asin	schoolhouse	balay-buluthuan
salted fish	dayok	science	kinaadman
saltiness	(noun) kapaitan	science	siyensya
salt mine	asinan	scientific	(adjective) makinaadmanon
salt-works	asinan	scientific	siyentipiko
salty	maasin , maalat	scientist	mangin-alamon
salutation	(noun) pangatahuran	scientist	siyentipiko
salute	(to greet) tamyaw , tahod	scientist	(noun) makinaadmanon
salute	(noun) pagtahod	scissors	gunting
salute	(noun) saludo	scoff	yagum-at
salute	(verb) magsaludo	scold	basol
salvation	kaluwasan	scold	(verb) buyayawon, akigan
salvation	(noun) katubosan	scoop	kalandus
salvo	salba	scoop out	kagot
same	(similar to) pareho	score	(twenty) duhakapulo
same	(adjective) amo man	score	(noun) puntos
sample	(noun) mwestra, patilaw	scorch	anto-os
sampled	(verb) tinilawan	score	(verb) paghamak
sanctified	(verb) pagpabalaan	scorn	(noun) paghamak
sanctity	(noun) kabalaanon	scorn	(verb) hamakon
sand	(noun) balas , arina	scorpion	iwi-iwi
sandy	(adjective) mabalas, balason	scout	(noun) maninilag
sanitarium	(noun) bululngan sa anunon	scout	(verb) manilag
sap	duga	scrap	(noun) momho, salin
sap	(noun) dagta	scrape	(rake) kahig
sapan wood	sibukaw	scrape out	kagot
sarcasm	(noun) pagpanghikay, pagyubit	scrape together	kaka
sarcastic	(adjective) manughikay, manugyubit	scrape with sand-paper or sand	hinis
sardines	sardinas	scrape	(verb) kudkuron, kaguson
sash	(noun) wagkus , inugbugkos	scratch	(verb) kalot , kalos
satan	demonyo , yawa	scratch	(rake) kahig
satan	(noun) panulay	scratch	(noun) kison, kamuson
satanic	(adjective) panulayon, yawan-on	scratchy	makatul
sated	(not longer hungry) busog	scream	singgit
satiate	(verb) busgon	scream	(noun) tumiyabaw, sumiyagit
satin	(noun) satin	screen	tabon , lipod
satisfaction	ayaw	screen	(noun) salaan , esena
satisfaction	(noun) kaayawan	screen	(verb) esenahan, salaan
satisfactory	(noun) makapaayaw	screw	(twist, turn) labag
satisfied	(not longer hungry) busog	screw	diruskas , tornilyo
satisfy	(verb) naayawan	screw pine	pandan
saturate	huput	scribe	eskribyente
saturday	Sabado	scrub	(verb) manglampaso
sauce	(noun) salsa, sarsa	scruples	(noun) kabusisian
saucer	platito	scrupulous	(adjective) mabusislon
saucy	(adjective) marimis, mananam	scrutinize	mulalong , himutad
sausage	(noun) sausage, soriso	scurf	adikdik , dangog
savage	(adjective) malalimon	sculptor	(noun) eskultor
savage	(noun) luog irihis, taong-bukid	scythe	galab , guna
save	sagup , tago	sea	dagat , kadagatan
save	(verb) luason, magtipon	sea	(located near the coast as opposed to the land) ilawod
savor	(verb) saboran, laliman	sea	(far from the sea, inland
savory	(adjective) pagpalalim	sea cow	bungansiso , duyong
saw	lagari	seagull	kanaway
saw	(verb) lagarion, kakita	sea-green	dagat
say	(for example) abi	seal	silyo
say	hambal , mitlang , siling , tingog	seal	(noun) timbre, marka
say	(noun) pulong	seal	(verb) timbrehan, markahan
saying	hulubaton	seaman	sakayanon
scab	(close a wound by scabbing) agas , himali	seaman	(noun) mananagat
scaffold	bitayan	seamstress	(noun) manugwalis
scale	(noun) timbangan, eskala	search for	pangita , godgod , laghap
scale	(verb) sakaon, eskalahon	sea shells	(crushed) dioktok
scaly	(adjective) mahimbison	seasick	dagat
scan	mulalong	season	dag-on , panahon
scandal	kagarukan	season	(adjective) tigpanahon
scandal	(noun) eskandalo	seasonal	(adjective) panahon
scandalous	(adjective) eskandaloso	seasonal worker	sakada , sakadero
scanty	hina	seasoning	(noun) panimpla
scar	pali	seat	(noun) lingkuran
scarce	apinas , ingol , hina	secede	(noun) kumabos, lumip-ot
scarcely	talagsa	secluded	baw-ing
scarce	(adjective) malaka	second	(number) ikaduha
scarcity	(noun) kaapinas, kaiwatan	second	(time) sekondo
scare	pahug	second	(verb) pumangaduha
scarf	(noun) kurbata, panyo sa liug	second cousin	pakaduha
scarlet	dagaang , dagangdang , grana	secondly	sa ikaduha
scarlet	(to turn scarlet, to redden) pula , palamula	secret	likum
scarlet plum	sirgwelas	secretary	sekretarya , sekretaryo , tiglikum , eskribyente
scatter	(verb) laptahon	secretary	(noun) kuymi
scattering	(noun) nagalinapta	secretly	malikumon
scene	talán-awon	section	seksyon
scenery	talán-awon	section	bahin
scent	amyon	section	(noun) tipik
schedule	(set a date) talana	sectionalism	(noun) maiyaiyahon
scheme	katuyoan , tuyo , lalang	secure	(adjective) walay katalagman
scheme	(noun) panghunahuna , pahito	secure	(with a string, rope etc) higot , tabid

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

secure	dangat , mabakud	sever	(verb) pution, utdon
secure	(verb) magkuha	several	(adjective) kadamoan
security	siguridad	severance	(noun) pagkautod
security	(noun) kabakuran	severe	madumilion
seduce	ganyat	severe	(adjective) matigdas
see	tan-aw	sew	tahi
see	(meet) kita	sex	(noun) pagkalalaki ukon pagkababae
see	(interjection) ti	shabby	huyahoy
see from afar	lantaw	shabby	(adjective) hulagan, dagway nga makahuluya
seed	liso , uyas	shackle	higot
seek	pangayo , laghap	shackle	(verb) iumang
seek to obtain	hingabut	shade	(noun) handongan
seemingly	daw	shadow	(noun) landong , handong
seems	daw	shadow	(to give shadow) lambung
seethe	bukal	shadowy	(adjective) malandong, mahagbong
seize	(verb) agaw , kuha , hukas	shady	(adjective) landongan, handongan
seldom	talagsa	shaft	(noun) pana
seldom	(adverb) malaka	shake	pagtil-og
selection	(noun) pagpili	shake	til-og , uyog
selective	(adjective) mapisili, mapili	shake	palak
self	kaugalingon	shake	(verb) luguon
selfish	makiugalingon , dalok	shake out	clothes etc waswas
selfishness	kadalok	shaky	(adjective) mauyogon
sell	baligya	shall	(verb) paga
sell	tinda	shallow	manabaw
seller	manugbaligya , tagbaligya , mamaligya	shallowness	(noun) kabanawan
semblance	(form, shape, appearance) dagway	shaman	babaylan
semi	katunga	shame	huya , kahuluy-an
senate	(noun) senado	shameful	makahuluya
senator	senador	shameless	walay huya
send	padala	shamrock	tribol
send-off	(noun) pagtulod	shape	dagway , bayhon
send someone away	(exile, banish) tapok	share	(noun) bahin , ambit
send to	address	share	(noun) parti
senile	(adjective) katigulangan	share	(verb), partihan
sensation	pamatyagon	share	ayap , bahin , ambit
sense	batyag , pamatyag	shareholder	(noun) katuwang, kasusyo
sensibility	balatyagon	sharing	ambit
sensible	mabinyatagon	sharp	talum , matalum
sensitive	amog	sharp	(adjective) mataliwis
sensuous	(adjective) mainiton	sharpen	(verb) bairon, patalumon
sentence	(noun) dinalan	shatter	rumpag , buung
sentence	(pass sentence) hukom , sentensya	shave	balbas
sentence	(verb) pamatbatan	shavings	(noun) binarbasan
sentiment	balatyagon	she	siya . The word also means "He". See also explanations in lesson
sentimental	mabinyatagon	IKA 1 TULUN-AN	
separate	dulon , himutaway, separar , pain	shears	gunting
separate	(part, go away) sipak	sheat	(noun) bahina, tagub
separate	(cut something off) gikas	shed	(noun) pasilongan, kwadra
separate	(adjective) himulagon	shed	(verb) ulaan, pagtuloan
separate	(verb) ibulag	sheep	karnero
september	Septiyembre , kangurolsol	sheepish	(adjective) torpe, sutil
serenade	harana	sheet	panid
serene	(adjective) mapainumuron	sheet	(noun) pinikas nga papel , hapin sa kama
serf	ulipon	shelf	estante
series	(noun) serye, binangdaybangday	shelf	(noun) hunosan sang lamesa ukon aparador
serious	grave	shell	bagol
serious	(adjective) malisud, maligdong pormal	shells	(crushed sea shells) dioktok
seriously	(adverb) kalubhaan, kagrabehon, kaligdongan	shell	(noun) tuway bala sang kanyon
sermon	wali	shelter	(asylum) asilo
serpent	serpente , man-ug	shelter	(to seek or to take shelter) dangop
servant	alagad , sologoon , kabulig	shelter	(noun) bombahon , bombardeyohon
serve	alagad	shepherd	tagbantay-karnero
serve food	serbi	sherbet	sorbete
serve	(verb) handa	sheriff	(noun) serip, puno sang mga polis
service	serbisyo	shield	(noun) taming
service	pagalagad	shift	(noun) pagbaylo, pagilisay
serviceable	maalagaron	shift over to	another site, opinion, condition of life saylo
serving plate	(large) bandehado	shift	(verb) bumalhin
sesame	lunga	shine	silak
set	(go down) hinalup , tunod	shine	(polish) burnil
set	(noun) hwego	shine	(verb) kumanaw
set	(verb) ibutang , ipahamtang	shiny	(adjective) makanaw
set bounds to	dulon	ship	bapor , sakayan
set fire to	dabdab , sindi	ship	(verb) ilulan, ipadala
set in order	husay , husayon	ship biscuit	galyetas
set to rights	husay , husayon	shipping	(adjective) manugbapor
set up	tindog	shit	iti , ipot , tai
settee	sopa	shirt	(with sleeve) polo
setting	(noun) kilitaan, halamtangan	shirt	kamisadentro
settle	husay , husayon	shirt	(traditional) barong
settle	(verb) taposon , puy-an	shiver	palak , kurog
settlement	pagkahusay	shiver	(verb) mangatog, mangalig
settlement	(noun), pagkaminyo, puloy-ana	shock	(noun) pagkakibut
settler	(noun) mangluluntad	shock	(verb) kibuton, tikmaon
seven	pito , siete	shocked	kibang
seven at a time	tagpito	shoe	sapatos
sevenne each	tagpito	shoelace	liston
seventeen	napulo kag pito , dice-siete	shoeless	(adjective) walay sapatos
seventeenth	ikanapulo kag pito	shoemaker	manughimo sapatos , sapatero
seventh	ikapito	shoot	(verb) tiro , luthang
sevently	sa ikapito	shoot	(sprout) ogbos
seven times	makapito	shoot	(tendril) dahog
seventy	kapito-an , pitokapulo , sitenta , kapito-an	shoot	(noun) siwil, tubo
sever	(noun) pito	shoot	(verb) sumiwal
sever	utud , bitas	shooting star	amorokpok , bulalakaw

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

shop	(noun) tindahan , baligyaan	similarity	pagkanawung
shop	(to buy) bakal	similarly	(adverb) amo man
shore	baybay	simple	simple
short	(person) gamay	simple	(adjective) yano, pasagi
short	malip-ot	simplicity	(noun) kayonohan, kapasagi
short	(low) manubo	simply	lang , lamang
short	putot	simulate illness	aloy
short of	(lacking) kulang	sin	kasal-anan , sala
short story	malip-ot nga istorya	since	halin
shortage	kakulangan	since	(because) bangud kay , kay , tungod kay
short-podded yam bean	singkamas	since	sanglit
shorty	(noun) putot	since	(adverb) sugod sang , kutob sang
should	(verb) nabagay	sincere	(honest) sinsero
should	dapat	sincere	(adjective) tampad sing buot
shoulder	abaga , bakintol	sincerely yours	ang matinahuron
shoulder	(to put one's arms on or round another's shoulder) agbay	sing	kanta , amba
shout	singgit , tiyabaw	Singapore	almond talisay
shovel	pala	singular	(noun) isahon
show	(point out) tudlo	sink	(go down, set) tunod
show	(noun) talan-awon , palaguson	sink	lababo
show	(verb) ipagua, ipakita	sink	(founder) lunod
showdown	pagathagay	sink in	(stick to, cling) ungot
shower	(rain) ambon	sinner	makasala
shower	(noun) dabudabu, banyo	sir	(noun) ginuo
show off	padayaw-dayaw	sire	(noun) amay
show-window	aparador	siren	(mermaid) kataw
showy	paladayaw	sister	utod , inday
shrewd	(adjective) toso	sister	(noun) utod nga babae , utoron, madre
shriek	(noun) tig-ik, siyagit	sister-in-law	bayaw , bilas
shriek	(verb) tumig-ik, sumiyagit	sisterly	inutod
shrill	(adjective) makalilisang	sit down	pungko , linghod
shrimp	pasayan	site	(noun) duog , palatindogan
shrimp paste	ginamos , bagoong	sitting	(noun) lingkuran
shrink	kulpa	situated	(verb) nahomtang
shrivel	kulpa	situation	sitwasyon
shrubs	kagamhonan	six	anum , sies
shrub	(noun) kahoy nga magagmay	six at a time	taganum
shuffle	(adjective) balasahon	six each	taganum
shun	likaw , lipas	sixteen	napulo kag anum , dice-sies
shun	pahilayoan	sixteenth	ikanapulo kag anum
shut	takop	sixth	ikaanum
shutter	takop	sixthly	sa ikaanum
shut	(verb) isira	six times	makaanum
shy	mahuluy-on	sixty	anumkapulo , kanuman , sisienta
shy	(adjective) matahapon	size	kadakuon , kadaku
shyness	pagkahuya , kamahuluy-an	sizeable	(adjective) masangkad, kadakuon
shyness	(noun) pagkatahap	skate	(noun) eskeit
sibling	utod	skate	(verb) mag-eskeit
sibucao tree	sibukaw	skeleton	kalabera , bagol
sick	masakit	sketch	pinta
sick	(verb) nagabalatian	skill	kaalam , abtik
sickle	galab , guna , kayog	skill	(noun) kasampaton, kaalam
sickly	masakiton	skilled	batid
sickness	sakit , balatian	skillful	mangin-alamon
sick person	bululngon	skillful	(adjective) sampaton
side	kilid , higad , luyo	skim	(verb) papawan, kalison sapliron
side	(verb) umapiin	skin	panit , anit
side by side	ingod	skin	(noun) upak
side with	(loyal to) unong , dampig	skip	lumpat
sideboard	aparador	skip	(verb) laktawan
side dish	sud-an	skirt	palda , saya , ampis
sidewalk	alagyan sang tawo	skull	bagol
sidewalk	(noun) bangketa	sky	langit , ginhanan
sidewise	(adjective) nakatakilid	skyrocket	(verb) tumimbuok
sieve	ayag , ayagan , salaan	slant	liding
sift	ayag	slap	huyap
sigh	ngawngaw	slash	labo
sigh	(noun) hibubun-ot	slant	(noun) takilid, likday
sigh	(verb) maghibubunot	slaughter	ihaw
sight	(verb) makita	slaughtered	inihaw
sight	(verb) lantaw	slaughterhouse	ihawan
sight	(eyesight) panulok , mata	slave	ulipon
sights	(scenery) talan-awon	slave	(noun) esklabo
sign	(noun) tanda, pirma	slay	ihaw
sign	pat-in	slay	(verb) patyon
signs of lifelihok		slayer	manugpatay
sign	(verb) pirmahan	sled	(noun) kareta
signal	(noun) senyal, tanda	sleep	tulog , tuyo
signal	(verb) tandaan	sleep	(adjective) matuluyhon
signature	pirma	sleep	(noun) pagtulog
silence	(exclamation) hipus	sleepiness	pagkatuyo
silence	(noun) kahipus	sleepy	tuyo
silence	(verb) pahipuson	sleeve	(noun) paku
silent	kahipus , himuyong	sleeveless	(adjective) walay paku
silk	sukla , seda	slender	maniwang , niwang
silk cotton	kapok	slender	(adjective) hayat
silky	(adjective) masuklaon	slice	(noun) biniwahiwa
silly	basag-ulo	slice	(verb) hiwa , laplap
sillyness	(noun) kabuangan	slide	(noun) pagkadanlog
silver	pilak , plata	slide	(verb) magpadanlog
silversmith	platero	slight	(adjective) diotay
silvery	(adjective) mapilakon	slight	(verb) walay bili , kadiotayon
similar	anggid	slim	maniwang , niwang
similar	pareho	slip	dalin-as , daplos
similar	(adjective) magkaanggid, magkanawong, magkamukha	slip	(noun) madanlog , magsayop , makadalin-as
similarity	(noun) pagkaanggid , pagkamukha	slip	(mistake) pagkasayop

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

slip	(noun) piniraso	soiled	(adjective) maghigkon, mabulingon
slipper	(noun) sinelas	soldier	mangangaway , hingaway , hangaway , soldado
slippers	tsinelas	sole	talapakan , dapa-dapa , ilalapak
slippery	madanlog	sole	(noun) swelas
slope	(noun) bakulod , pukatod	solely	(adverb) isahanon
slopping	(verb) nagadulhog	solemn	matinahuron
sloven	damak	solemn	(adjective), mahipus
slovenly	huyahoy	solicit	(verb) magpangita
slow	mahinay	solid	bilog
slow	(soft, gentle, carefully) alugaynay	solid	(not hollow, pure) bus-og
slow	(adjective) makuri	solid	(adjective) matig-a
slowly	hinay-hinay	solitary	isahanon
slowness	kahinay	soluble	(adjective) tulunawon
slowness	(noun) kakurion	solution	sulasyon
slug	igod	solve	husay , lubad
slumber	(noun) pagkatulog	solve a riddle	pakut
slumber	(verb) tulog	some	iban
slumber	(noun) pagkapisok	somebody	(noun) si-sin-o
slumber	(verb) mapisok	someone	isa ka tawo
sly	(adjective) toso, butigon	somersault	balintong
slyly	(adverb) tosohon, katutigon	something	(noun) isa ka butang
smack	huyap	sometimes	kon kaisa , sa iban nga adlaw
small	diotay	somewhat	(adverb) halos daw
small	gamay	somewhere	bisan diin
small	kadiotay	son	anak
small farmer	ala-asendero	son-in-law	umagad nga lalaki
small saucer	platito	song	ambahanon , kanta , ambahan , balitaw , kanto
smallness	(noun) kadiotayon	soon	gilayon , madali
smallpox	buti	soot	bero
smart	maalam	sore	masakit-sakit
smash	hampas , buung	sore	(noun) pilas
smell	baho , simhot , amyon	sore throat	apgas
smell of the armpit	angsod	sorrow	kalsakit
smell of burned food	anto-os	sorrow	(noun) kasulub-on
smell of urine	pangsut	sorrowful	(adjective) lubos sing kasubo
smell	(noun) haklu	sort	(variant, class) sari
smell	(verb) hakluon, singhotan	soul	kalag
smelly	(adjective) mabaho	soulfully	(adjective) mahinulsolon
smeltery	palatunawan	sound	(deep as in sleeping soundly) hamuok
smile	yuhum	sound	(noise) gahud
smiling	nagayuhum ako	sound	(verb) tunog
smiling	(adjective) pirme nagayuhom, mayuhomon	sound	(adjective) walay lidan
smith	panday sa salsalon	sound	tunog
smoke	(noun) aso	sound	(noun) bagrong
smoke a cigarette	sigarilyo	sound	(verb) tansyahon, bulobantaon
smoke	(verb) paasohan	soundless	himuyong
smoky	(adjective) maaso	soup	sabaw
smooth	patag , pino	soup	(noun) sopas
smooth	(adjective) mapino, mahining, mahinlo	sour	maaslum
smooth luffa	patola	source	gikan
smoothly	(adverb) kapinohon	source	puno
smoothness	(noun) kahinloan, kahiningon	source	(noun) gingikanan
snail	taklong , kuul	sourness	kaaslum
snake	bitin	soursop	guyabano , babana
snake	man-ug	South	bagatnan
snap	(noun) linagatik, linagutok lato	southward	pabagatnan
snap	(verb) palagutokon, palatuon	south wind	habagat
snap beans	abitsuwelas	south west wind	habagat
snappy	(adjective) madasig matalunsay	souvenir	handumanan
snarl	ngurob	sovereign	hari
snarl	(verb) sumambo	sovereign	(noun) punopuno
snatch	agaw , hukas	sovereignty	kagamhanan
snatch	(verb) sabniton	sovereignty	(noun) ginharian
sneeze	(noun) nanimaon	Soviet Union	Unyon Sobyit
snipe	(godwit) tiwis	sow	mayon
snobbish	suplado	sow	(verb) magsab-og, magpanggas
snore	haguk , hulagok	soy sauce	patis
snort	usngad	space	(firmament) kahawaan
snow	(noun) niyebe, tubig nga nanginyelo	space	(give room) antad
snow peas	sitsaro , gesantes	space	(noun) lang-at
snowy	(adjective) puno sing yelo	spacious	(adjective) masangkad, malang-aton
so	(therefore) gani , busa	spade	pala
so-and-so	kwan	Spain	Espanya
so long as	basta	Spanish	Katsila , espanyol
so that	(in order to) agud	span	dangaw , balangit
so that	para	Spanish plum	sirgwelas
so	(adverb) gani man	spare	(verb) magpatawad
soak	hulum , huput	sparingly	(adjective) tumalagsahon
soap	habon	spark	kirab
soar	(verb) tumimbuok	spark	(noun) inggat
soaring	(adjective) nagatimbuok	sparkle	badlak , kirab
sob	pisngo	sparkle	(noun) inggat
sober	(adjective) masinulub-on	sparrow	maya
social	(adjective) maki-katipunan	spate	baha
society	sosyedad , katipunan	spawn	bulinga
sock	(verb) sumbagon	speak	hambal
socks	medyas	speak	mitlang
sofa	sopa	speak brokenly	kunla
soft	mahumok	speak	siling
soft	(gentle, slow) alugaynay	speak to	(address) tamyaw
soft	(mild) daginit	speak well of	dayaw
soften	(verb) pahumukon	speaker	taghambal , espiker
softly	(adjective) kahumukon	spear	bangkaw , bidyiw
soil	(land, ground) duta	spear	(noun) sibat
soil	(noun) mahigko	spear	(verb) sibaton
soil	(verb) higkoan, bulingan	spearhead	(noun) nagapanguna

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

special	(adjective) pasahi	square	(verb) maghangpanay, maghisugot
specialist	sagad , espesyalista	squash	kalabasa , upo , kalubay
specialty	(noun) kapasahi	squeeze	nusnos , baak
species	(form, shape, appearance) dagway	squid	lokus
spectacle	(noun) antyohos	squint	balising , lising , libat
spectacles	antipara	squire	(noun) may katarungan
spectacular	makadabayaw	squire	(verb) ipasyar, buylogan
speculate	pakut	squirrel	kiwig
speech	hambal , diskurso	squirrel	(noun) hayop nga daw sa koneho
speech	(noun) pamulongpulong	stability	bakud
speechless	dimakahambal , apahan	stable	(strong, firm, sturdy) bakud
speed	(noun) dasig , kadasigon	stable	(adjective) pagkahamtang
speed	(verb) dasigon	stable	(noun) kwadra sang kabayo
speed maniac	(noun) kaskasero	stack	tangkas , tumpok
speedy	madasig	stack	(noun) hinantalan
spell	(bewitchment) hiwit	stack	(verb) pun-on, hantalan
spell	(noun) batobatohon, engkantohon	staff	(noun) tukod , mga kabulig
spell	(alphabet) batobato	staff of St. Joseph	baston ni San Hose
spelling	tigbato , pagbato-bato	stage	(noun) plataporma , entablado
spend	(pay out) gasto	stage	(verb) magpaua sa entablado
spend a day	(pass a day) adlaw	stagepeople	(noun) gumulua sa entablado , artista
spend economically	inot	stagger	(verb) lalong, lakat nga nagaisiisi
spend	(verb) manghinguyang	staggering	(adjective) magisiisi, magdunglaydunglay
spendthrift	palagasto , buhaha	stagnant	alunga-og
spent	kapoy , gastado	stained	mantsahon
sphere	globo	stain	(verb) dagtaan, mantsahan
sphere	(noun) sinakupan, kalibutan	stair	(noun) lintang
spherical	mabilog	stairs	hagdanan , sakaan
spice	(noun) panakut , panimpla	stake	(noun) pusta, taya
spicy	malalim	stake	(verb) tumaya, pumusta
spider	damang	stale	alunga-og
spigot	gripo	stalk	paklang
spin	buyong	stalk	(verb) maglakat sing pahambog
spike	hiraw	stall	(noun) kalanan sang hayop sa kwadra
spill	ula	stall	(verb) magdulog, magisul-duksol
spin	(noun) pulon	stamp	(postage) prangkiyo , silyo
spin	(verb) pulondan	stamp	pat-in , silyo
spine	karubkub , talimaskug	stamp	(noun) timbre, marka
spin	(especially cotton) ulalong	stamp	(verb) markahan
spindle	bulungan	stand	(rack, holder) bulutangan
spinning	(adjective) pinulonan	stand alone	(isolated) hamutaway
spinning wheel	bulungan	stand between	(to bar, to block) lipod
spiny bamboo	kawayan	stand in a row	dayday
spirit	espiritu , kalag	stand still	dulog
spirit	(verb) puno'y espiritu	stand	(noun) pagtindog , pagaku
spit	dupla , dula	stand	(verb) magtindog , tindogan
spite	(noun) kalain sang buot	standard	(flag, banner) hayahay
spittle	dupla , laway	standard	(noun) istandard
spleen	sapay,ayi, ahe , baso	star	bitu-on
splendid	(adjective) matarung , maayo	star fruit	garangan , star apol
splendor	(noun) kagayonan	star	(verb) nanguna sa gua
splice	(extend, prolong) sugpon	starch	(noun) tayubong
split	tunga , gisi , bitas	starch	almidon , gawgaw
split	(noun) pagkabuka, paghimulagay	starchy	(adjective) mapilit
split	(verb) buk-on , himulagon	stare	(noun) himutad , tulokon
spoil	dunot	stare	(verb) tulok sing madugay , naghimutad
spoiled	dunot	starring	(verb) ginuaan
spoil	(verb) pierdehon, paruton	starry-eyed	(adjective) mahandurawon
spoilage	(noun) pagkapatut	start	sugod , umpisa
spoiled	(adjective) napierde, naparut	start	(commencement) gingikanaan , panuguran
spokesman	taghambal	start	(jerk) kilas
sponge	(noun) espongha	start	(verb) sinugoran
sponge gourd	patola	startle	(verb) kibuton
spongy	(adjective) malaespongha	startling	(adjective) makakilibut
spoon	kutsarita , kutsara , inughungit	starve	gutomon , magutom
sport	(adjective) alalangay	state	(nations, powers) kapungsuran
sport	(noun) deportes, hampang	state	(noun) estado, kahimtangan
spouse	asawa	state	(verb) isaysay , silingon
spot	(noun) pintok, mantsa, buling	stately	(adjective) silingon , alasuyon
spotted	bolok	statement	pahayag
sprain	bilwa	statement	(noun) pagpangasoy
spray	wisik	statesman	(noun) estadista
spray	(noun) bunyag , inugbunyag, inugwisik	station	(noun) estasion
spray	(verb) bunyag	stationary	(noun) unay, dulogan
spread	lapnag , humlad	stationery	inugsulat
spread over a large area	alaka-ak	stationery	(noun) papel nga sulutatan
spread	(noun) paglinapta	statue	(noun) estatwa
spread	(verb) laptahon	statuesque	(adjective) matayog, tadlong , bunghayon
spread out	bilad	stay	bilin , luntad
spreading	(adjective) linapta	stay	(live, reside) istar , puyo
spring	(season) tuboran	stay	(noun) pagpabilin, pagpahawid
spring	(jump) lukso , lumpat , salta	stay	(verb) punggahan ukon hawiran
spring	(noun) primabera	steady	(adjective) lunsay, unay
spring	(verb) siniud	steak	(noun) isa ka hiwa sang karne sang baka
sprinkle	wisik	steal	kawat
sprinkle	(verb) sabligan	steam	sungaw , pahulasan , hulas , sakol
sprinkling	(adjective) mamilagpilag	steam	(noun) usbong
sprout	ogbos	steam	(verb) pausbongan
spy out from afar	lantaw	steamer	(steamship) sakayan , bapor
spy	espiya	stealthily	(adjective) pagpangawat , tiid
spy	(verb) mangispiya	steel	salsalon , asero
squander	(verb) uyanan	steel	(noun) asero , patalum
square	(carpenter's tool) eskwala , kasilo	steely	(adjective) matalum
square	kwadrado	steep	(to soak) huput
square	(noun) magkasilo	steep	(adjective) tukaron, taklaron
square up	husay , husayon	steeple	kampanaryo

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

steeple	(noun) torre	strangely	(adjective) makamalamalahan
steer	(noun) baka nga linghod	stranger	estranhero
steer	bugsay	stranger	(noun) dumuluong
steer	(verb) guyuron, lisoan	strap	(noun) wagkus , banda
steerage	(noun) lilisoan	strap	(verb) ibanda, iwagkus
stem	sanga	strategy	maneobra
stem	(noun) uyatan , paklang	straw	dagami , dipaha
stenographer	(noun) takigrapo	strawberry	(noun) istraberi, lumboy
step	tikang	stray	(noun) pagkadaplis, dapyos
step back	isol	stray	(verb) madaplis, madapyos
step-child	manak	strayed	(adjective) kadaplis
step on	lapak , tapak	streak	guray , samay
step out of a vehicle	lusad	stream	suba , ilog , sapa
step-by-step	amat	stream	(noun) ilig
sterile	(adjective) baog	street	dalan , kalye , kalsada
stern	madumilion	strength	kusog , bakud
stern	(adjective) mapigoson	strengthen	(verb) pakusgon
sternly	(adverb) mahar-ang	stress mark	asento
stevedore	kargador	stretch out one's arms	(to reach something) lab-ot , dab-ot
stew	(verb) igisa, iprito	stretch	(noun) unat
stick	(noun) baston	stretch	(verb) unaton
stick	(noun) lipak, palito	strict	istrikto , madumilion
stick	(verb) dumukot	strictness	pagdumili
stick	(adhere to) kupo , angot	stride	(noun) tumikang, nadanlog
stick to	ungot	stride	(verb) nakadanlog
sticky	pilit	strife	(noun) pagilinaway
sticky rice	pilit nga bugas	strike	(labour action) strayk , welga
stiff	baskug	strike	(punch) sumbag
stiff	(adjective) matig-a , matiskug	strike	(verb) nagpaalay, linamposan, hinaplit
stiffness	(noun) katiskusan, katig-ahon	striking	(adjective) makasalat-um
still	(yet) ugaling	string	higot , kalat
still	(yet) pa	string together	bugkus
still	(quiet) himuyong	string beanlatoy	
still	(adjective) matawhay, malinong	string	(noun) kwerdas
stillness	(noun) kalinongan	string	(verb) kwerdasan, higtan
stimulate	handa	strip off skin	panit , anit
sting	tublok , kutot	strip	(noun) bisan ano nga malaba kag makitid
sting	(noun) busog , hapdi	strip	(verb) ubahan, panitan, upakan
stinginess	kadalokan	stripe	guray , samay
stingy	kuripot , dalok	stripe	(noun) kurit , guray-guray
stingy	(adjective) dingut	strive	himakas , tinguha
stink	baho	strive	(verb) maghimulat, maghimud-os
stinking	mabaho	stroke	(noun) tama , sumbag , bara
stir	lugay , bati	stroll	masyar , lagaw , dayan
stir	(move) hulag , hublag , lihok	strong	kusog , makusog , mabaskug , baskug , bakud
stitch	tahi	strong	(adjective) barahon
stitch	(verb) sibtan	strongly	(adverb) makusog , mahunit
stitches	biling	strongness	kusog
stitches	(noun) inugtahi	strongroom	talagoan-pilak
St. John's plant	artamisa	struggle	(noun) matigdas, paghimud-os
stock	(noun) kapital, naaman	struggle	(verb) maghimulat, maghimud-os
stock	(verb) magaman, magtigana	stubborn	(adjective) matigdas ang ulo , banihut
stockings	medyas , medyas sang babaye	stubbornly	(adverb) pagkabanihut
stolen	kinawat	student	estudyante , eskuela , bumulutho
stomach	tinai , tiyan	studies	pagtuon
stone	(noun) bato , bakyas	student	palatuon
stone	(verb) batohon , habuyon	study	(learn) tuon
stone cutter	kantero	study	(room) hulut tulunan
stonecutter	(noun) manug-utod-bato	stuff	(noun) butang , kasangkapan
stone mason	kantero	stuff	(verb) daskon, pun-on
stony	batohon	stumble	(verb) bumaliskad , nagsukamud
stool pigeon	(noun) espiya	stumbling	(adjective) walay pat-od
stool	(shit) iti , ipot , tai	stump	(verb) magkampanya
stool	(noun) linkuran	stumped	(verb) napas-awan, nakaisul
stoop	duko	stumpy	(adjective) diotay kag madamul
stoop	(verb) kumuko	stupefied	libug
stooped	(adjective) duko , kuko	stupefied	(verb) nahanusbo
stop	untat , dulog , tapna	stupid	(dumb) hangag
stop	(come to a halt, tarry) dulongdulong	stupid	basag-ulo
stopper	(bung, cork) sungsung , halop	stupid	(adjective) banihut sutil
storage	(noun) tiliponan	stupidity	(noun) kahanusboan
store	(market, shop) baligyaan , tiendahan , tindahan , tiyange , merkados	sturdy	bakud
storeroom	bodega	stye	buntug
store	(verb) magtipon	style	(fashion) moda
storm	bagyo	style	(noun) estilo
storm	(noun) unos	style	(verb) mag-estilo
stormy	mabagyohon	stylish	(adjective) posturyoso
story	istorya	subdivision of a town	barangay
story	nobela	subdue	(verb) but-an, pasungkaon
story	sugid	subject	(noun) tuluyuon, tulun-an
story	sugilanon	subject	(verb) paagyon, payaubon
story	(noun) eskalon, panalgan	subjugation	pagkasakup
stout	(fat) matambok	submission	(noun) pagyaub pagpaubos
stoutness	(noun) katambokon	submissive	(adjective) mapainuboson
stout	(strong, firm, sturdy) bakud	submit	(verb) ipasakup
stove	kalan , pugon , horno	subscription	suskrisyon
stowaway	tago	substance	(noun) sustansia
straight	mismo	substantial	(adjective) masustansia
straight forward	(adjective) tadlongon , katadlongan	substitute	bulus , ilis
straight	(adjective) tadlong	substitute	(representative) tiglawas
strain	(verb) bugat, tingog	substitution	pagilis
strain	(verb) salaon, ayagon	substitution	(noun) pagsalili
strainer	salaan	subtract	iban
strainer vine	patola	subtract	(verb) buhinan, pakubsan
straining	(adjective) kamalamalahan	subtraction	(noun) pagbuhin , pakubsan
strait	(noun) makitid nga iligan sang tubig	subway	(noun) alagyan tren sa idalum-duta

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

succeed	hiagom , daug	surprised	kibot
success	(noun) kadalag-an	surprise	particle gali
successful	mahiagumon	surprise	(noun) pagkatingala , pagkakibot
successful	(adjective) madalagon	surprise	(verb) kibuton
succour	apin	surprising	(adjective) makatilingala, makapakibot
such	(adjective) tagsubong sina	surrender	(noun) nagyanib
suck	suyp	surrender	(verb) nagyanib
suck	(verb) supsupon	surround	libutan, likop
suckling	(noun) idik	surroundings	palibut
sudden	(adjective) hinali	survey	(noun) pagtakus, pagtul-id
suddenly	hinali	survey	(verb) takson, tul-ron
suddenly	(adverb) kahinalian	surveyor	agrimensor
suffer	antus	suspect	suspetsado , suspetsa
suffer	(verb) magbatas	suspect	(noun) halan-an
suffering	pagantus	suspect	(verb) han-an
suffice	(verb) magpaigoigo, magpahilituon	suspend	(hang) bitay
sufficient	tuman	suspend	(verb) sus pendehon, pauntaton
sufficient	(adjective) nagakaigo	suspender	(noun) tirante
sugar	kalamay , asukar	sustain	sakdag
sugar	(brown) maskobado	sustain	(verb) susteneron
sugarcane	tubo	sustenance	pagsagod
sugarcane	field katubhan	sustenance	(noun) sustento
sugary	matam-is	swallow	tukob , tulon , halunhun
sugar apple	atis	swallow	(bird) talimbabatang , salimbabatang
sugar pea	gesantes	swallow	(verb) tunlon, lumyon
suggest	(verb) magpanugyan	swamp	hatay-hatay
suggestion	(noun) pagpanugyan	swamp	(overflow) kapan
suit	(garment) terno	swamp	(noun) kanipaan, dalanawan
suit	(noun) asunto, kasabaon	swamp cabbage	tangkong
suit	(verb) iangay	swamp morning glory	tangkong
suitable	bagay	swampy	(adjective) manipaon
suitable	(adjective) sibunon	swan song	(noun) hingapusan ng amba
suitcase	maleta	swan	(noun) dugwak
sulk	kimud , akra , kusamod	swarm	(of bees) anila
sullen	(adjective) pagkatahap	swarm	(noun) guban sang mga hayop
sulphur	asupre	swarm	(verb) dulumugan
sultriness	(noun) makalilisang	sway	(noun) tabog
sultry	(adjective) matinahapon	sway	(verb) tabugon
sum	(noun) pagbilog	swear	(verb) magsumpa
sum	(noun) pagsuma	sweat	balhas
sum	(verb) bilogon	sweaty	(adjective) pagpabalhas
sum	(verb) sumahon	sweep	(noun) silhig
suman	suman	sweep	(verb) silhigon
summary	(noun) kabilogan	sweeping	(adjective) panilhigon
summary	(noun) kasumahan	sweet	matam-is
summer	tigilinit	sweeten	patam-ison
summer	tingadlaw	sweetheart	palangga
summon	tawag	sweet potatoes	kamote
summon	(verb), ipasugat	sweetly	katam-ison
sun	(noun) adlaw	sweets	dulse , kendi
sunburnt	kayumanggi	sweetsop	atis
sunday	Domingo	sweet-sour	pickled vegetables atsara
sunlight	sanag sang adlaw	swell	balod
sunny	(adjective) may adlaw , masadya	swell	(undulation of ocean) hanul
sunset	kasisidmon , pagtunod	swell	(noun) palamanog
sunset	(noun) paghinalup sang adlaw	swell	(verb) mamanog
sunshine	(noun) pagsilak sang adlaw	swelling	hubag
sup	(verb) magpanyapon	swell up	habok
superintendent	tagdumala	swift	(adjective) madasig
superintendent	(noun) superintendente	swim	(verb) langoy , lumangoy
superior	labi	swimming pool	palaligoan
superior	(to be superior to, to vanquish, outdo) lutos	swimsuit	(noun) saput sa langoy
superior	(adjective) mataas sing sari	swindle	daya
superior	(noun) mataas nga punoan	swine	baboy
superiority	(noun) kasarian	swinish	binaboy
supervise	bantay	swing	(noun) duyan , abuy-aboy
supervision	(noun) pagsayasat	swing	(noun) habygog
supervisor	manugdumala	swing	(verb) duyanon, ihabyog
supervisor	(noun) superbisor, tagsayasat	switch	(noun) swit, yabihan
supper	panihapon	switched on	andar
supply	(noun) kinahanglanon	switch off	patay
supply	(verb) maghatag sing kinahanglan	switchman	(noun) ang tagtatap sang elektrisidad
support	(noun) pagsakdag	swoon	desmayo
support	(noun) pagtabang	sword	espada swordfish: pakangan
support	agubay , toytoy , pangapin , apin , dampig , sakdag	syllable	mitlang , kunla , silaba
support	(verb) tabangan	symbol	(noun) timaan
suppose	(verb) pananglitan, bulobantaon	symbolic	(adjective) mapatimaanon, may kahulogan
supremacy	pagkamataason sa tanan	symbolize	(noun) patimaanan
supreme	katason sa tanan	symmetry	bagay
sure	(adjective) patud	sympathise with	buylog
surely	segurado	sympathy	(noun) pagbuylog sa kabubut-on
surely	(adverb) kapat-uran	synonym	kaanggid kahulogan , sinonimo
surf	(wave) balod	synonym	(noun) kabaragubay, sibu-kahulogan
surface	nawung	syntax	(noun) balayan sang sinulatan ukon dinalan
surface	(noun) dagway	syphilis	poko syringe: (noun) heringilya
surface	(to raise to the surface) butwas	system	sistema , paagi
surge	balod	system	(noun) pahito
surgeon	(noun) siruhano , doktor nga nagabusbos	systematic	(adjective) mapahituon :
surgery	(noun) kinaalam sa pagbusbos		
surgical	(adjective) natungod sa pagbusbos	table	latok , lamesa
surly	ngurob	tablecloth	mantel
surmise	pakut	tablespoon	kutsara
surname	apelyido	tablet	tableta
surpass	(vanquish, outdo) lutos	tablet	kwaderno
surpassing	labi	tack	(noun) lansang nga malapad ang ulo
surprise	kunyag , katingala , pagkatingala	tactical	(adjective) mapahituon

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

tactics	(noun) paagi , pahito	temper	(verb) ibutang sa naigoan
tadpole	ulok	temperamental	(adjective) pagbag-obag-o, padasudasu
tail	ikog	temperance	kasarangan
tail of a comet	gaway sang kometa	temperate	kasarangan
tailor	sastre , mananahi	temperature	(noun) kahimtangan sang panahon , kainiton sang lawas
tailor shop	sastreriya	tempest	bagyo
tailor shop (noun)	talahan	tempest	(noun) unos
take	(verb) kuha	tempestuous	(adjective) masupok
take after	(be like, resemble) liwat	temple	(face) dungandungan
take along	daldal	temple	(church) templo , simbahan
take along with oneself	dala	temple tree	kalatsotse
take away	part of iban	temp	tentar
take by force	agaw	tempt	(verb) tuksuon, tumukso
take care of	tatap , atipan , bantay , hamil-ay , huput	temptation	temptasyon
take care of	(the house in the owner's absence) ibabalay	temptation	(noun) makatulukso, makasululay
medicine: tomar		ten	dies , pulo , napulo
take notice of	sapak	ten at a time	tagnapulo
take no notice of	lipas	ten each	tagnapulo
take off a peg	hukas	Tenasserim wood	nara
take sides with	apin	ten times	makapulo
take someone else's place	bulus	tenancy	pagpangagsa
take there	hatod	tenant	agsador
take turns	bulus , bulus-bulus	tend	(verb) maghalong, magbantay , magandam
taken aback	kibang	tender	mahumok
tale	sugid	tender	(mild) daginit
tale	sugilanon	tendon	luta-lutahan
tale	(adjective) may inagihan	tendrill	dahog , kalapkap
tale	(noun) sugilanon nga maragtason sa panaysayon	tenement	(noun) balayhinakayan
talent	abilidad , kaayo	tense	(adjective) santing
talent	(noun) talento, kinaadman	tense	(noun) kapanahonan
talented	mangin-alamon	tent	(noun) tolda
talented	(adjective) makinaadmanon	tentacles	(of octopusses) gaway
talisman	anting-anting	tentative	(adjective) tililawan
talk	siling , hambal	tenth	ikapulo
talk a lot	(blather) wakal	tenthly	sa ikapulo
talk things over	sapol	tepid	alaba-ab
talkative	babaan , palahambal , palawakal	tepidity	alaba-ab
tall	mataas	teredo	tamilok
tall	(adjective) lantyog	term	(expression) taga
tallness	taas	term	(noun) pinat-ud nga panahon
tamarind	sambag	terminate	tapna
tame	hagup , dumar	terminated	hukas
tank	(noun) tangke	termination	katapusan
tanned	kayumanggi	termination	(noun) palat-uron, kahingapusan
tanner	(noun) kurtidor	termite	anay
tap	(faucet) gripo	terrible	makahaladlok
tap	(noun) pikpik	terrible	(adjective), makangilidlis
tap	(verb) pikpikon	terrifying	makahaladlok
tape	higot	territory	teritoryo
taper	bilas	territory	(noun) puok, distrito
tapioka	sago	terror	(noun) kahadlok, kugmat
tar	alkitran , balaw	terrorism	(noun) makakulugmat
tardiness	(noun) kabundulon	terse	(adjective) malip-ot kag akig
tardy	olihi	test	(try out, taste) tilaw
tardy	(adjective) mabundol	test	(try, prove) probar
taro	gabi	test	(examination) eksamin
task	(noun) buluhaton, trabaho	test	(noun) salawsaw
taste	(noun) lalim , sabor	test	(verb) tilawan salawsawon
taste	(try, test) tilaw	testament	kasugoan
tasteful	malalimon	testicle	pantog
tasteless	walay lalim	testicles	lagay
tasty	manamit	testify	saksi
tasty	(adjective) marimis	testimony	(noun) pamatuod
tavern	(noun) balay dalayonan	tether	higot
tax	(custom duties) aduana	tether	(verb) igaid
tax	buhis	tetter	impine
tax	(verb) buhisan	text	(noun) teksto
tea	tsa	textbook	praymer , teksbok
tea bottle for infants	bibiron	textile	(woven material) tehido , binudngan , henero , hinabul
teach	tudlo	textile	(noun) bayoon, tela
teacher	maestra , maestro , manunudlo	Thai aubergine	talong
teaching	pagtudlo , ginatudlo	than	kay sa
team	(noun) hugnatan, kapihan	than	(Conjunction) sang sa
team	(verb) maghugnatan, magkampiyan	thank you	salamat
tear	(to rend) gisi	thank	(verb) pasalamatan
tear	(tear drop) luha	thankful	(adjective) mapasalamaton
tear	(to fill with tears) luha , lumaw	thankless	(adjective) walay pasalamat
tear	(torn) bitas	thanks	(noun) salamat
tear	(verb) gision	Thanksgiving Day	Adlaw sa Pagpasalamat
tearful	(adjective) luhaon	that	ato
tease	(noun) tukso, sunlog	that	ina
tease	(verb) tuksuon, sunlogon	that	(adverb) na , agud
teaspoon	kutsarita	that	(relative pronoun) nga
technology	teknolohiya	the	ang , si
tedious	(adjective) makatalaka	the other side	pihak
teeming	mahamungayaon	the same	that amo
teenager	tinedyer	theatre	(noun) teatro, sinehan
telegramme	telegrama	theatrical	(adjective) palaguaon
telegram	(noun) hatudulos	theirs	ila , nila
telephone	telepono	them	(Pronoun) sila man , ila man
television	telebisyon	themselves	(Pronoun) kon amo
tell	sugid , butyag , buyagyag	then	(adjective) sugod karon , tungod sini
tell	(verb) silingon , singganon	thence	(Pronoun) sugod karon , tungod sini
teller	tagbayad	there	(over yonder) didto
teller	(noun) tagkubra sa bangko	there are	may
temper	(noun) kainit sang ulo		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

there	dira	thumb	(verb) pilian, kusiparon
there is	ara	thunder	daguob
there is	may	thunderous	madaguobon
there is no	waay	thursday	Huwebes
there is no	wala	thus	amo
there is	yadto	thus	(adjective) amo ina , subong sini
there is	yara	thy	imo
thereafter	dason	tick	(noun) tik-tak sang orasan, bitik , dapaw
thereby	sa kalalangan sini	tick	dotol , otol
thereby	(adverb) bangud sini	ticket	(noun) bilyete, tiket
therefore	busa	tickle	itik . itok
therefore	gani	ticklish	(adjective) makalamon
thereof	(adjective) butang nga ina	tide	(noun) taub
thereupon	amo kag (see: amo)	tidy	hipid
thereupon	(adjective) sa amo ina	tie	(necktie) korbata
thermos flask	termos	tie	(noun) patas, balu
these	(Pronoun) ini	tie	(verb) bangot , higot
they	sila	tie together	with a string bugkus
thick	damol , pusug	tie	(verb) balighuton, baluon
thick	(adjective) malapuyot	tiger	tigre
thicket	(noun) talon	tight	gutok
thickness	(noun) lapuyot	tight	(adjective) hugot, santing
thief	makawat , buyong	tight-fisted	kuripot
thigh	hita	tilapia	tilapia
thimble	(noun) didal	tile	tisa
thin	maniwang , niwang , manipis	till	(until) tubtub , hasta
thing	butang , kwan	till a field	(as leaseholder) agsa
thing	(noun) bagay	tilt	lising
things	(tools, equipment) galamiton	tilt	(noun) paindisay
things needed	kinahanglanon	tilt	(verb) patakiliron, palikion
things to buy	balaklon	timber	(noun) troso
things to look at	(scenery) talan-awon	time	(season) panahon
things to sell	inugbaligya	time	tiempo
thingummy	kwan	time	(season) tion
think	dumdum , sigahum	time	(clock) oras
think	isip	time	(on time, at the right moment) hingabut
think	(verb) hunahunaon	timely	(adjective) sibu sa oras
thinking	hunahuna	timid	mahuluy-on
thinking	panghunahuna	timid	(adjective) matahapon
thinking	(adjective) mahunahunson	timidity	kamahuluy-on
thin-skinned	amog	timidity	kamatinabapon
third	ikatatlo , ikatlo	tin	(metal and metal container, can) lata
thirdly	sa ikatatlo , sa ikatlo	tinned goods	delata
thirst	uhaw	tin opener	abredor
thirsty	uhaw	tin smith	latero
thirteen	trese , napulo kag tatlo	tint	(noun) malus-aw nga duag
thirteenth	ikanapulo kag tatlo	tint	(verb) duagan lugumon
thirty	katluan	tiny	(adjective) diotay kaayo
thirty	tatlokapulo	tip	(very end) punta , ukbong
thirty	treinta	tip	(gratuity, reward) gratipikasyon
this	ini	tip over	lising
thorax	dughan	tip	(noun) ukbong punta , pabuya
thorn	garang thorn: (noun) tunok	tip	(verb) magpabuya, magpasuhot
thorn apple	katsubung	tiptoe	iknang
thorny	(adjective) matunok	tiptoe	(noun) tihin
thorough	bug-os	tire	goma sang awto
thoroughfare	alagyan , agyan	tire	(verb) kapoyon
though	(adjective) walay sapayan	tired	kapoy
thought	hunahuna	tiredness	kakapoyan
thought	panghunahuna	tiresome	makapoy
thousand	isa ka libo , libo , mil	title	titulo
thousands	linibo	to	sa , kay
thread	bunang	to	(adverb) agud
thread	(noun) hilo	toad	paka
threat	(noun) pagpamahug, pagpamahug, pagpahodlok	toast	(noun) sinanlag, tinosta, kalukalu
threadbare	gastado threaten: pahug	toast	(verb) sumanlag tinosta, magkalukalu
threaten	(by lifting one's arm, a stick, or a weapon) hayaw	tobacco	tabako
threaten	(verb) hadlokton	tobacconist	tabakero
three	tatlo , tres	tobacco pouch	tabakera
three at a time	tagtatlo	today	karon nga adlaw , subong
three each	tagtatlo	toe	tudlo , tudlo sang tiil
three times	makatatlo	toenail	lkuko
thresh	(verb) linason	together	guban
threshing machine	panglinas nga makina	together with	kaupod sa
thrice	makatatlo	together	(adverb) ulolupod
thrifty	kuripot	toilet	kasilyas
thrill	(noun) kakulunyag	toilet bowl	basin
thrilling	(adjective) kakakulunyag	toilet	paghipid sa lawas
thrive	sanyog	token	(noun) tanda, pahahumdum
thrive	(verb) maghimulat	tolerate	agwanta
throat	tilauk	tolerate	(verb) pabayaan , paligaron
throat	(noun) tutunlan	toleration	(noun) pagpaligad, pagpaumod
throb	(of pulse, heart) kibo , kumba	toll	(fee) bayad
throne	(noun) trono, lingkuran sang hari	toll	aduna
throng	guban , hubon	toll	buhis
through	lapus	toll	(noun) buhat kapoy
through	(by means of) sa kalalangan sang	toll	(verb) bagting
through	(adverb) sa bug-os	tomato	kamatis
throw	(noun) pilak	tomb	lulubngan
throw away	haboy	tombak	tumbaga
throw up	suka	tomorrow	buas
thrust	(noun) tulod , ouso	ton	(noun) tonelada
thrust	(verb) itulak, iduso	tone	(noun) tonog, tono
thum	(noun) kumalagko	tone	(verb) tonohan, bahohan
thumb	kumalagku , kamomoo	tongue	dila
thumb	(to suck the fingers or thumb) ngolngol	tongue-tied	(adjective) apa

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

tonight	(noun) karon nga gab-i	transmit	alinton
too	(also) man	transparent	inag , inagon
too	(with adjectives) sobra	transport	(noun) transporte
too	(with adjectives) tama	transport	(verb) ipaalinton
too bad	kanugon	transportation	(noun) salakyan , palaalintonan
tools	galamiton , kasangkapan	trap	(noun) siud tugabong
tooth	ngipon	trap	(verb) sid-on, tugabongon
tooth brush	siplilyo sang ngipon	trash	basura
tooth paste	kolget	trash can	basurahan
toothless	wala ngipon . See: ngipon	travel	biyahe
top of	ibabaw	travel	(noun) pagpanakayon
top	(extreme end) ukbong	travel	(verb) magpanakayon
top	(noun) ibabaw , trompo	travel by	sakay
top	(verb) mangibabaw	traveler	biyahero
topic	topiko	traveler	(noun) mamaligyaon
topic	(noun) halambalan, tuluyuan	traveling	(adjective) nagapanakayon
topple	liding	tread	lapak , tapak
topsy-turvy	baliskad	tread	(noun) tumban
torch	(noun) sulu	treason	pagbudhi
torment	(noun) pagpaantus	treasonable	mabudhion
torment	(verb) paantus	treasure	(noun) manggad
tormenting	maantuson	treasurer	kahero
torn	bitas	treasurer	(noun) kuymi, tesorero
tornado	buhawi	treasury	(noun) kuymihan, tilipiganpilak
tortoise	bao	treat a patient	bulong
tortoise shell	kala	treat with care	amlig
torture	paantuson	treat with food and drink	amuma
torturous	maantuson	treat with kindness and affection	tigay
toss	(noun) pagtagay	treat	(verb) inakupon
toss	(verb) tagay	treatment	(patients) pagbulong
total	(noun) kabilogan	treatment	(noun) pagkasugtanay
touch	(noun) kamlut	treaty	(noun) kasugtanan , ginkasugtan
touch	(verb) tandog	treble	(verb) tatlo ka sulit
touching	makatalandog	tree	kahoy
touchy	amog	tree melon	kapayas
tough	matig-a	tree of fire	arbol de puego
tough	(adjective) mauganot, matigdas	trellis	(noun) palapala
toughness	(noun) katigdason	tremble	kurog
tournament	indis	tremble	palak
towards	sa	tremble	kibang
toward	padulong	tremble	(verb) magpalangurog
towel	tualya , inugpamahid	trembling	(noun) pagpalangurog
tower	(noun) torre	trespasses	kasal-anan
town	banwa	trial	(noun) pagkita (sa kasaba)
townmate	kasimanwa	tribe	(noun) tribu, kaliwatan
toy	hampanganan	tributary	(noun) salangatan, buwisan
trace	agi	tribute	buhis
trace	(verb) sundon , kuritan	tribute	(noun) buwis, handog
trachea	ginhawaan	trick	daya , salamangka , lalang
track	(way, path) alagyan , agyan	trick	(verb) liputon
track	(verb) sunod	trickle	dulud , sanaw , sanay , tahos
tract	(noun) isa ka pahat nga duta	tricky	(adjective) maliputon
tractless	(adjective) wala inagihan	tricycle	trisikad
trade	(noun) balaligyaon	trifle	(adjective) maliputon
trade	(verb) magbaligyaay	trifle	(noun) diotay nga butang
trademark	(noun) marka	trifle	(verb) hampangan
trader	(noun) mamaligya	trifling	(adjective) halampangan
trading	(adjective) duog sang balaligyaon	trim	hipid
traditional	dinumaan	trim	(verb) utoon, kortehan, kaponon
traditional	(adjective) kinabatasan	trimming	(noun) pagutod, pagkorte
traffic	(noun) kinabun-agan	trinket	alahas
traffic	trapiko	trip	biyahe
traffic	(verb) baliligyaon	trip	(noun) panakayon
tragedy	(noun) ipamaligya	tripod	kalan
tragic	(adjective) masinulub-on nga hitabo	triumph	pagdaug
trail	(noun) mahinuklugon	triumph	(verb) daug
trail	(verb) inagihan	trolley	(noun) trambya
trail	banas	troop	(noun) tropa sang mga soldado
train	(locomotive) tren	tropical almond	talisay
train	(verb) hanas , anad , tudloan , dumar	tropical spinach	tangkong
training	edukasyon	trot	(noun) lak-ang, liktin
traitor	mabudhi	trot	(verb) lak-angon, liktinon
traitorous	mabudhion	trouble	gamo , huol
tramp	(noun) tiyogtiyog	troubled	libug
tramp	(verb) nagitiyogtiyog	troubled by	sabad
trample	lapak	troublesome	magamo
trample	(verb) tumbanan	trouser	(noun) sarwal
tranquil	mahamungayaon	trousers	delargo , pantalon
tranquil	(mild, soft, gentle, slow) ananay	trowel	palita
transfer	(verb) huwad	truck	trak
transfer	(convey, take there) hatod	truculent	mapintas
transfer	(hand over) alinton	truculence	kapintas , pintas , pagpintas
transfer	(house, move house, relocate) antay , liton	true	matuod
transfer	(noun) pagsaylo , pagliton	true	(genuine) tunay
transfer	saylo	truly	(adjective) matuoron
transferable	(adjective) mahimo iliton	trumpet	(noun) trumpeta, budyong
transform	balew , balhin	trunk	(noun) puno sang kahoy , kaban
transgressions	kasal-anan	trust	salig
transient	(noun) diunay	trustworthy	masaligon
transit	alagyan , agyan	truth	kamatuoran
transition	(noun) pagbaylo	truthfulness	kamatuoran
transitory	(adjective) mahimo , magligad	truthful	(adjective) tampad, dibutigon
translate	badbad	try	(taste, test) tilaw
translation	pagbadbad , paglubad	try	(test out, prove) probar
translator	manuglubad , taglubad	try a court case	hukom
translucent	inag , inagon , matin-aw	try hard to bring about	tinguha

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

trying	(difficult) apinas	uncounted	dinaisip
tub	(noun) batya	uncover	(verb) buksan
tube	(noun) tubo , iligan-tubig	undecided	duhaduha
tuberculosis	anus	undefiled	putli
tuesday	Martes	under	idalam
tug-o-war	(noun) butongay	underdone	balotanog
tumble	hulog	undercooked	balotanog
tumble	(noun) pagkapukan, pagkabansuli	undergo	(verb) umagi, paagyon
tumour	hubag , bukol	underline	(verb) kuritan sa idalam
tune	tunog	underneath	(Preposition) sa kaidadalman
tune	(noun) tono	undershirt	kamiseta
tune	(verb) bagay	understand	hangop , intiende , tungkad , sapol
tune	(verb) itono, itunog	understanding	(agreement) tipan
tuned	bagay	undertake	ako
tuneful	(adjective) malulu nga lanton	undertake	(noun) tagtatap-punerarya
turkey	pabo	undertone	hutik
turmeric	dulaw	underwent	(verb) nagpaidalum
turn	(twist, screw) labag	underwriter	(noun) ahente sa seguro
turn down	sikway	undo	bungkag
turn into money	pilak	undress	(verb) ubahan
turn into something else	(transform) balew	undulation	pagbalod
turn round	buyong	undulation of the ocean	hanul
turn over	bilin , ligid	undulating	mabalod
turn	(upside down) baliskad	undulation	(noun) paghublag
turnip	singkamas	undying	walay kamatayon
turtle	(land) bao	uneasy	(adjective) dimahamtang
turtle	(sea) pawikan	uneven	(adjective) ditalaid
tusk	bangkil	unexpected	(suddenly) hinali
tweezers	kimpit	unexpected	diginapaabut
twelfth	ikanapulo kag duha	unfair	dimatarung
twelve	dose , napulo kag duha	unfairness	pagkadimatarung
twentieth	(adjective) ikaduha ka pulo	unfaithful	mabudhi
twenty	beinte , duhakapulo	unfaithful	(adjective) ditampad
twice	makaduha	unfasten	hubad
twig	kagingking	unfathomable	dimatungkad
twig	(noun) singil, siwil	unfit	gadoy
twilight	kasisidmon , pagtunod	unfit	(adjective) dibagay, dimakasarang
twin	(noun) kapid	unfold	bukad , bilad . humlad
twine	(noun) pisi, lubid	unfold	(verb) iladlad
twine	(verb) lubiron	unforgettable	(adjective) dimalimutan
twinkle	(noun) igpat-igpat, kisapkisap	unfortunate	dimalas , walay kapalaran
twinkling	(adjective) maigpaton	unfounded	walay kamatuoran
twist	(screw, turn) labag	unfriendly	dimaabyanon
twist	(verb) lubiron	unfurnished	walay kasangkapan
two	dos , duha	unhand	buy-an
two at a time	tagduha	unhappiness	kasakit
two each	tagduha	unhappy	(adjective) masinulub-on
two times	makaduha	unhealthy	masakiton
twosome	(adjective) tigduha	unhitch	hukas
type	(variant, sort, kind) sari	uniform	(adjective) magalalangay
type	(appearance, form) dagway , larawan	uniform	(noun) talaid, alalangay
type	(noun) tipo	uniformity	(noun) pagalalangay
typewriter	makiniya	uninfluential people	(lower class) kagagmayan
typhoid fever	(noun) tipos	union	unyon , unidad
typhoon	bagyo	union	(noun) paghilusa, pagtilingob
typist	manugmakiniya	unique	(adjective) walay katulad
tyranny	(noun) kabangisan, pagpanglupig	unite	(combine, amass, collect, bring together) tingob
tyrant	(noun) manlulupig :	unite	(verb) maghilusa, magtilingob
ugly	malaw-ay	United Kingdom	Britanya
UK	Britanya	United States	Estados Unidos
ulcer	hubag	unity	unidad
ulcerous	mahubagon	universal	kalibutanon
ultimate	(adjective) pahingapos, pangolihi	universal	(adjective) natungod sa kalibutan , sangatanan
ultimatum	(noun) ultimtum, kahingapusan	universe	(noun) sangatanan
umbilical cord	lawig	universe	kalibutan
umbrella	payong	university	unibersidad
umpire	(noun) reperi, tagapamatbat sa hampang	unjust	walay katarungan , dimatarung
unable	(verb) walay ikasarang, dimahimo	unkempt	(adjective) mabahul
unaccustomed	(adjective) dibatasan, namag-ohan	unkind	mabangis , walay kaluoy
unadulterated	bus-og	unknown	(adjective) dinakilala
unalloyed	bus-og , puraw	unlawful	batok sa kasugaoan
unalloyed	(adjective) walay sakut, dalisay	unless	kundi
unanimous	walay kasumpong	unless	(Preposition) luas sa
unanimous	(adjective) ginugyongan	unlettered	dimaalam
unarmed	(adjective) walay hinganiban	unlettered	(adjective) mango
unavoidable	dimalikawan	unlike	dikanawung sang
unaware	(adjective) dihand	unlike	(verb) disubong sang
unbending	(adjective) matig-a , dimabawod	unload	(a ship) diskarga
unbind	hubad	unlock	abre
unborn	(adjective) dipa-inanak	unlucky	dimalas , walay kapalaran
unbroken	dibuung	unmake	bungkag
unbroken	(adjective) dimautod	unmarried	indi kasal
uncertain	dipat-od	unmarried young woman	dalaga
unclad	(adjective) hubo	unmarried young man	olitao
uncle	tito , tiyo	unmistakable	(adjective) dimasaypan
unclean	mahigko	unnecessary	dikinahanglan
unclothe	(verb) huboan, ubahan	unpalatable	dimanamit
uncommon	(adjective) ditumalagsahon	unqualified	(adjective) dibagay
unconcerned	(adjective) walay hakilabtan	unquestionable	dimabaisan
unconditional	(adjective) walay kahimoan	unreasonable	walay katarungan
unconscious	idiomatic expression: see kalibutan	unrest	(noun) walay kaayawan
unconscious	(adjective) walay hinalung-ong	unripe	hilaw , balhog
unconstitutional	batok sa kasugaoan	unripe	(adjective) bagnas
uncooked	hilaw , lab-as	unruffled	(adjective) dimatandog
uncork	(verb) kuhaan takop	unruly	magamo
		unsafe	(adjective) makatalagam

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

unsatisfactory	balotanog	vanish	dula
unseen	dimakit-an	vanish	(verb) mapala
unsophisticated	(adjective) dianad	vanity	kabugalon
unspotted	(adjective) walay dagta	vanity	(noun) walay ikasarang
unsteady	dimabakud	vanquish	lutos
unsuitable	alang-alang	vapid	alunga-og
unthinking	dimaisipon	vapour	hulas , ambon
untidy	damak	variable	sari-sari , patuhay-tuhay
untie	hubad	variation	sari
until	hasta , tubtub	varicella	(chicken pox) sulalum , sulalob
untimely	alang-alang	varied	sari-sari
untimely	(adjective) dikapanahonan	variegated	bolok
unto	(Preposition) tubtob sa , sa	variety	sari , pagkatuhay-tuhay , sahi
untrue	walay kamatuoran	various	sari-sari
unusual	(adjective) ditumalagsahon	varnish	barnis
unwilling	(adjective) disugot	vary	ilis
unworthy	(adjective) dibagay	vary	(verb) bag-ohon
unwrap	(verb) kuhaan putos	vase	florera
up	ibabaw	vassal	ulipon
up to	(until) tubtub , hasta	vast	(adjective) masangkad, manayuknayuk
upbraid	(verb) kaakigon	vastness	(noun) ka hanayuhayukan
upbringing	edukasyon	vault	(noun) arko nga balayan, halin
uphold	(verb) pasugtan, pasundan	vault	(verb) lumukso, lumumpat, humalin
uplift	(verb) batakon, ipahayag	veal	(noun) karne nga mahumok , kaundan
upon	sa , sa ibabaw sang	vegetable	utan , damot
upper	(adjective) sa ibabaw nayon	vegetable garden	utanan
upper class	kadalngkuan	vegetable gourd	patola
upright	tarung , matarung	vehicle	salakyan
upright	(adjective) balaan	veil	(to bar, to block, to conceal) lipod
uprising	(noun) pagkinagubot	veil	(noun) manto
uproar	kagahud	veiled	natago
uproot	gabut	vein	ugat , oganot , kaugatan
upset	kulba	velocity	kadasigon
upset	(verb) ipakulob, pakulbon	velvet	(noun) gamosa
upshot	(noun) maguaan	velvet apple	mabolo
upside down	baliskad	velvety	(adjective) kahumok
upstairs	(noun) sa ibabaw sang hagdan ukon balay	vendetta	(noun) himalus
upwards	paibabaw	vendor	manugbaligya
urge	(verb) piliton	vendor	tindero
urgent	(adjective) kinahanglan	vendor	(noun) mamaligya
urging	(noun) pagpamilit	venerable	talahunon
urinate	ihi	venerate	tahod
urine	ihi	veneration	pagtahod
urine	(smell of) pangсут	vengeance	pagtimalus
us	(Pronoun) (sa) amon , (sa) aton	vengeance	(noun) paghingabut
USA	Estados Unidos	vengeful	(adjective) mahingabuton, mahimaluson
use	gamit , usar	venom	hilo
use	(noun) paggamit	venomous	makahililo
use up	urod , ubus	vent	(outlet) ngangaan
used to	dagmit	vent	(noun) buho, buslot
useful	magamit	ventilate	pahanginan
useful	(adjective) mapuslanon	ventilation	pagpahangin
useless	gadoy	ventilator	bentilador
useless	(adjective) walay kapuslanan	venture	(verb) mangahas
usher	(noun) tagubay, tubtob sa lingkaran	venus	kabugwason
usher	(verb) ipaatubang, dalhon , ubayan	venus hair	fern kulantro
usual	(adjective) kinaandan	veracity	kamatuoran
usually	gihapon	verb	(noun) panglihok
usually	(adverb) naandan	verbal noun	(noun) pangalan-panglihok
usurer	(noun) usurero	verbal	(adjective) palihokon, palahambal
usurp	agaw , angkon	verbally	(adverb) sa hambal
utensils	(tools) galamiton	verdant	(adjective) bulo berdehon
uterus	balataan , taguangkan	verge	higad
utility	kagamitan	verification	kamatuoran
utility	(noun) palatindogan	verily	gayud , kaayo
utmost	kataason	verity	kamatuoran
utmost	(verb), kaukbongan, ikasarang	verify	(verb) pamatud-an
utter	mitlang , hambal	vermicelli	sotanghon , bihon
utter	(verb) nagpautwas	verse	binalaybay , berso
utterance	mitlang	versed	batid
utterance	tinaga	version	bersyon
utterance	(noun) hinambal , minitlang, pinautwas	versus	(preposition) batok sa
utterly	gayud , kaayo	vertebral column	karubkub , talimaskug
utterly	(adverb) sibug gid kaayo :	very many	kadamo
		very	masyado
vacancy	(noun) walay suludlan	very	gid , sobra , gayud , kaayo
vacant	(adjective) bakante, walay unod ukon suludlan	very much	so gid
vacation	bakasyon	very	(adverb) matudo gid
vacation	(noun) pagpaliwaliwa	vessel	(receptacle) suludlan
vaccinate	bakuna	vessel	(ship) sakayan
vaccinate	(verb) bakonahan	vest	(noun) tsoleko
vaccination	(noun) pagpamakona	vest	(verb) hatagan
vagina	bilat , putay , monay	veteran	(oldtimer) dumaan
vain	walay bunga	veteran	(noun) beterano
vain	(adjective) hambog	vetiver grass	bungalon , sakate
vale	(noun) nalupyakan nga duta	veto	(noun) pamalabagan, dikilalahon
Valenciana	balensyana	veto	(verb) sikway
valid	(adjective) mabaton	veto	(verb) balabagayn
valise	maleta	vex	sabad , hilas
valley	latagon	vex	(verb) pasilabuon, paakigon
valley	(noun) kunsaran nga duta sa luyo sang bukid	vexation	(noun) akig , mahanusbo
valuable	malahalalan	vexed	ugtas
value	bale	via	(by means of) sa kalalangan sang
value	(noun) bili	viand	(noun) iskon
valve	(noun) balbola	vicar	bikaryo
vanilla	banilya	vice	(as in vice president) ital-us vice: bisyo

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

vice	(noun) tal-us	waiter	serbidor
vicinity	palibut	waiting	(noun) paghulat
victim	biktima	waiting room	hululatan
victim	(noun) himalaut	waive	pabayaan
victor	mananaug	wake	belasyon , pulawan
victor	(noun) nagdaug , mananaug	wake	(verb) pukawon
victorious	madaugon	wake up	bugtaw
victory	pagpandaug	walk	(verb) lakat
vie	(verb) makigtusay, makigtakus	walk about	dayan
view	(scenery) talan-awon	walk around	libut
view	(verb) tanawon	walk Indian file	dayday
vigil	pagbantay , belasyon	walk on	lapak , tapak
vigilance	(noun) bantayan maayo	walk with a limp	piang
vigor	(noun) kusog , pagsik, gahum	wall	dingding , pader
vigorous	(adjective) mapagsik, makusog	wallet	pitaka
vile	kubus	wallow	(verb) magligidligid
vile	(adjective) mahigko	walnut	nues
village	bario village: (noun) duog , kunsaran	wan	(adjective) malapsi
villain	(noun) malaut nga tawo	wander	lagaw
villainous	(adjective) malauton	wander	(verb) manghulonghulong, magtangatanga
vim	(noun) kusog , pagsik	wanderings	(noun) pagtangatanga
vine	(noun) balagon	want	gusto , luyag , kinahanglan , hangul
vinegar	langgaw	want very much	hingamo
vine spinach	alugbati	wanting	(lacking) kulang
violate	lalis	wants	kinahanglanon
violate	(verb) lumapas	wanting	(adjective) nagakinahanglan
violation	bayolasyon , paglapas	war	inaway
violation	(noun) pagpanglabag	warbler	(noun) amba sang pispis
violence	pagpanglapas	warbling	huni
violence	(noun) pagpanglabag	ward	tatapan , hulut sa ospital
violent	(adjective) makahas	warden	(noun) alkalde
violet	ubi , bioleta	wardrobe	aparador , aparador sang panapton
violin	byolin	ware	balaligya
virgin	birhin , ulay	warehouse	bodega
virginal	ulay	wares	(things to buy) balaklon
virginity	pagkaulay	warm	mainit , maalaba-ab , daginit
virtue	(noun) kaulay	warmth	alaba-ab , kaalaba-ab
virtuous	(adjective) balaan, ulay	warn	andam
vis-avis	atubangan	warn	(verb) magpatunda
Visayan	Bisaya	warning	patunda
visible	kitaon	warp	aboy
visible	(adjective) makit-an	warped	aboy
vision	(eyesight) panulok , mata	warrant	pamatuod, sugo sang hukom
vision	(noun) talanawon	warrior	mangangaway , hingaway , hangaway
visionary	(adjective) mahandurawon	wart	kalonggo
visit	bisita , duaw , hapit , butho	wash	(launder) laba
visit	(unexpectedly) hapit	wash	(one's face) hilaam-os
visit	(to go to) masyar	wash	(one's hands) hunaw , hinaw
visitor	bisita	wash away	(a stain) kakas
visitor	tagtawag , dumuluaw	wash	(noun) kalunggo
vital	(adjective) kinahanglanon , malahalon	wash	(noun) lalabhan, bulunakan
vitality	(noun) kapagsikon	wash	hugas
vivacious	(adjective) mapagsik	wash	(verb) labhan, bunakan
vocabulary	bokabolaryo	washer	(noun) manglalaba
vocabulary	tigkapulungan	washing-basin	labador , hunawan
vocalist	(noun) manug-amba, mangangamba	washout	(adjective) hinugasan
vocation	hilikoton , trahabo	wasp	putakti
vocational	natungod sa hilikoton	waste	uyang
vogue	(noun) moda , uso, binag-o	waste matter	tabag
voice	tingog	waste	usik
voice	(noun) pahayag	wasteful	buhaha
voice	(verb) ipahayag	watch	(clock) relo
void	(adjective) walay unod , walay bili ukon gahum	watch	(see) tan-aw
void	(noun) pagkawalay unod	watch	(noun) orsan nga diotay
volcano	bolkan	watch	(guard) bantay
volley	salba	watch	(observe) silag
voluble	palahambal	watch from afar	lantaw
volume	(noun) binahin, tomo	watchdog	(noun) bantay-ido
voluminous	(adjective) madamul	watchful	(adjective) mabinantayon
voluntary	boluntaryo , hungod	watchmaker	relohero watchman: (noun) bantay , sereno
vomit	suka	watchtower	bantayan water: (plants) bunyag
voracity	pagkadalok	water	(noun) tubig , agwa
vote	balota	water	(verb) tubigan, bunyag
vote	(noun) toto , pili	water buffalo	karabaw
vote	(verb) bumoto, pumili	water closet	palangipotan , kasilyas
vow	saad , pagpanaad	waterfall	busay , katarata
vowel	maathag-mitlang	water-hen	pakaro
vowel	(noun) patunog (sa abakada)	water ipomoea	tangkong
voyage	(noun) pagpanakayon, pagpanagat	water jar	banga
vulgar	(adjective) mabahul	watermelon	sandiya
vulnerable	(adjective) maluya , sarang masalakay :	water spinach	tangkong
		waterproof	dimabasa
wade	ubog	watery	tubigon
wag	(verb) palibutlibuton, pakiaiykiayon	wave	(noun) balod , hanul
wage war	makigawayon	wave	(verb) iparagpag
wage	(to pay wages) sohol	waver	duhaduha
wage	(noun) kinitaan	wavy	mabalod
wager	(noun) magpusta	wavy	(adjective) mahulag
wager	(verb) pumusta	wax	atutuli , waks
wagon	(noun) bagon	waxen	(adjective) mamuti
wail	(verb) manganduhoy, managhoy	way	(means) paagi , lalang
wailing	(noun) pagpanangis, pagpanganduhoy	way	(kind, manner) bagay
waist	hawak	way	(street, road) dalan , alagyan , agyan
waistcoat	(noun) tsaleko	way	(noun) nagapalamuti
wait	hulat	waylay	(verb) dalan , paagi
wait patiently	anganangan	wayward	(adjective) dalamhak

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

WC	kasilyas	wherein	(adverb) diin
we	kami , kita	wherever	bisan diin
weak	maluya , pigaw , kapoy	whet	baid
weak	(adjective) matapok	whetstone	bairan
weakness	kakapoyan , luya , kaluyahan	whether	(verb) bisan
weak-kneed	(adjective) maluya ang tuhod	whew	(interjection) abaw , aba
weakness	(noun) katapok	which	(interrogative pronoun) diin sini
weal	ikaayo	which	(relative pronoun) nga
wealth	manggad	while	(conjunction) samtang
wealthy	(adjective) manggaranon	while	(noun) tinion
wean	danggot	while	(verb) nakaligad
wean	(verb) bulagon	whine	ngawngaw
weapons	armas	whine	(verb) umigot, naghuni
weapon	(noun) hinganiban	whip	(noun) latigo, putik
wear	suksuk	whip	(verb) putikon, latigohon
wear	(garments) panapton	whirl	(noun) budyong, tuyob
wear	(verb) magpanaput	whirl	(verb) pabudyongon, patuyobon
wear out	(from frequent use) dagumak	whisk	batidor
weariness	(noun) kakapoyan	whisky	hinebra
weary	kapoy	whisper	(noun) hutik
weather	panahon	whisper	(verb) hutikan
weather	(verb) sulayon	whistle	(noun) pito , panihol
weave	paghabul , habul	whistle	(verb) pitohan, paniholan
weave	(noun) paglala	whistling	(adjective) nanihool
weave	(verb) lalahon, maglala	whistling pine tree	aguho
weave	ulalong	white	puti , maputi
weaver	manghahabul	white ant	, termite: anay
weaver	(noun), manuglala	white bread	pan de sal , pan amerikano
web	(noun) lawa	white radish	rabanos
webby	(adjective) malawaon	white squash	upo
wed	(verb) ikasal , kasalon	white-wash litsada	
wedding bells	(noun) linigganay sa kasal	whites	(caucasians, white race) kaputian , putian
wedding	kasal , pagasawahay	whither (adverb)	diin
wedge	(noun) pitala	whithered	laya
wednesday	Miyerkoles	who	sin-o
wedge	kunya	who	(relative pronoun) nga
weed	hilamon , nagapanghilamon , gamhon , kagamhonan	whoever	kon sin-o , bisan sin-o
weedy	hilamonon	whole	bilog , intero
weed	(noun) barit	whole	(noun) bugos, tanan
weed	(verb) baritan, kuhaan barit	wholesale	(noun) pakyawan
week	semana	wholesome	(adjective) kabug-osan
week	(noun) pitoadlaw	wholly	gayud , kaayo
weekly	(adjective) pitoadlawan, simanal	wholly	(adverb) binug-os, tanantanan
weep	(verb) hibi , nanangis	whom	(Pronoun) kay sin-on
weep	(moan, sigh) ngawngaw	whose	kay sino
weeping	(noun) pagpanangis, paghibi	why?	ngaa
weevil	bukbok	wicked	malain
weigh	(verb) timbangan	wicked	(adjective) makasasala , makangililad
weight	(noun) timbang	wide	malapad
weighty	(adjective) matimbangan	wide	(adjective) masangkad
weird	makahaladlok	widow	balo (balo nga babae), biyuda
welcome	pagtamyaw , tamyaw	widower	biyudo , balo nga lalaki
welcome	(noun) pagpadungog sa pagabut	width	tapak
welcome	(verb) tumamyaw sing malipayon	width	(noun) kalapad
welcome party	bienvenida	wife	asawa
weld	soldahon	wild	(adjective) maila, ilahas
welfare	ikaayo , kaayohan	wilderness	(noun) banlas, desierto
welkin	kalangitan	wild pig	bakatin
well	(good) maayo , ayo	wilful	hungod
well	(to be or become well) ayo	will	(noun) kabubut-on, but-on
well	(interjection) ti , abaw , aba	will	(verb) ihatag , idulot
well	(water) bubon	win	daug
well-behaved	mabuot	wince	(verb) mabarikutot, masakitan
well being	ikaayo nga lawas , kaayohan	wind	(verb) barubonan
well known	bantog	wind	hangin
welt	(verb) hampakon, papaon	wind around	kalapkap
west	katundan	windbag	hanginon
western	katundanon	windfall	dagas
western	(adjective) nayon sa katundan	windmill	makina sa hangin
westward	pakatundan	window	bintana , gawahan
wet	(adjective) basa	window pane oyster	lampirong
wet	(verb) bas-on	windpipe	ginhawaan
wet market	tindahan	windward	abong
whale	balyena	windy	mahangin , hanginon
wharf	dungkaan	wine	bino
wharf	(noun) pantalan	wing	pakpak , kapay
what	(question) ano	wing	(verb) lumupad
what	(Interjection) ano , ngaa	winged beans	balagay
what a pity	(too bad) kanugon	winged yam	ubi
what-do-you-call-it	kwan	wink	(noun) mangilay
whatever	ano	winner	mananaug , tagdaug
whatever	bisan ano , anuman	winnings	pagdaug
what's-its-name	kwan	winnow	pahangin
whatsoever	ano man	winter	tigtulugnaw
wheat	trigo	wipe	(verb) trapohan , pahiram
wheel	ruweda	wire	alambre , dulus
wheel	(noun) ariring	wire	(verb) telegramahan, hatudulosan
wheel	(verb) bumalik, patiyogon	wisdom	kinaadman
wheeze	hangos	wisdom	(noun) kinaalam
when	(time) kon	wisdom tooth	panuok
when	(question) san-o	wise	maalam
whenever	(adverb) kutob san-o	wish	handum
where	(interrogative pronoun) diin	wish to	luyag
whereby	(adjective) amo man	wish	(noun) handum , buko
wherefore	(adverb) gani man , tungod sini	wish	(verb) handumon, bukuon
where from?	(interrogative pronoun) tagadiin	wit	(noun) kaabtikon, kahapos maghangop

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

witch	manghihiwit	writings	sinulatan
witchery	pagpanghiwit	wrong	sayop , dimatuod , dimatarung
with	sa	wrong	(verb) basulon, budhian
withdraw	isol	wrongdoings	sayop , kasal-anan , sala :
withdraw	(verb) lumayo		
withdrawal	(noun) nag-isul, nagpahilayo	X-mas	paskwa , Pagkatawo :
wither	(verb) malanta, malaya		
withered	layong , laya	yacal tree	yakal
withhold	hawid , pugong	yacht	(noun) yate, diotay nga sakayan
within	(inside of) (Preposition) sulod , sa sulod sang	yam	ubi
without	(outside) guwa , luwas	yam bean	singkamas
without	(having none) wala	yank	(noun) torse, lubag
without delay	gilayon	yank	(verb) torsehon, lubagon
withstand	makapadugay	yap	(noun) taghol, katakata
withstand	(verb) makugi	yap	(verb) tumaghol, nagkatakata
witness	(noun) saksi , testigo	yard	(length unit) yarda
witty	mangin-alamon	yard	(noun) lagwertahan
woe	kalisud	yarn	bunang
woe	(noun) huol	yarn	(noun) manugilanon
wolf	lobo	yawn	huy-ab
woman	babaye	yawning	(adjective) pagpanguy-ab, tukaron
woman, young and unmarried	dalaga	year	tuig , dag-on , anyo
womanish	babayen-on	year-book	almanake
womb	balataan , taguangkan	yearly	tuig-tuig , tuigan
won	(verb) dag-on	yearn	hidlaw
wonder	(amazement) halawhaw	yearning	pagkahidlaw
wonder	(noun) katingalahan	yearny	kahidlawon
wonder	(verb) magkatingala	yeast	lebadora
wonderful	(adjective) katingalahan	yell	singgit
wondrous	(adjective) katingalahan	yell	(noun) siyagit
wood carver	(noun) manugbabanhay sa kahoy	yell	(verb) sumiyagit
wood	kahoy	yellow	dalag , kanaryo
wood	(lumber) tapi	yellow cinchona	bita
woods	kakahoyan	yellowish	madalagdalog
woodworm	bukbok	yellow of the egg	batog
wool	lana	yelp	(noun) singgit
woollen	dilana	yes	huo
word	dinalan , palabra , pulong , tinaga , taga , hambal	yesterday	kahapon
work	(noun) trabaho , pagtrabaho , obra	yesternight	kagab-i
work	(make, build) buhat	yet	ugaling , apang
work	(for a daily wage) pugon	yet	pa , na , agad
work a field	(as leaseholder) agsa	yet	(adverb) sa pihak sina , apang
workday	matag-adlaw	yield space	antad
worker	manuggangabudlay , trabahador , mamumugon	yield	(noun) pagpamunga, paghiuyon
workman	mamumugon	yield	(verb) magpamunga, magpasugot, magpahuyon
workman	(noun) hornal	yielding	(adjective) pagpasugot, paghiuyon
workshop	buluhatan	Ylang-Ylang	ilang-ilang
world	kalibutan	yoke	(noun) tuwangtuwangan
worldly	kalibutanon , dutan-on	yolk	batog
world war	inaway kalibutanon	yonder	(over there) dira , didto
worm	ulod , apihis , gusano	you	(singular) ikaw , ka
wormwood	artamisa	you	(plural) kamo
worn out	daan , kapoy	young	bata-on , hoben , linghod , lamhad , lamharon
worn out	(threadbare) gastado	young	(offspring) anak , bata
worry	(noun) pagkabalaka	young	(adjective) kabata-on, kalamharon
worry	(verb) kabalak-an	younger sister	neneng
worsen	lala	young woman, unmarried	dalaga
worsen	(of wounds) himalo	young man, unmarried	olitao
worship	simba , adorasyon	youngest	(adjective) laming bata-on
worship	(verb) pangamuyoan	youngish	(adjective) bata-on , lamharon
worst	labing malain	your(s)	(singular) imo , nimo
worth	bale , bili	your(s)	(plural) inyo , ninyo
worth	(noun) malahalalan	yourself	kaugalingon mo
worthless	gadoy	youth	(noun) pagkabata-on
worthless	(adjective) walay bili , walay pulos	youthful	(adjective) lamharon :
worthy	malahalalan		
wound	pilas , samat	zacate grass	bungalon , sakate
wound	(deep, gash) babha	Zapote chico	tsiko
wounded	pilason	zeal	(noun) handum sa paghuman sang bisan ano nga butang
wow	(interjection) abaw , aba	zealous	(adjective) mahimulaton, walay pagkataka
wrap	(noun) tapis, patadyong	zebra	(noun) kabayo nga gurayguray ang balahibo, sebra
wrap	putos , balahos	zenith	hingudto
wraparound	skirt patadyong	zenith	(noun) putokputokan
wrap up	hapin	zero	sero , wala
wrap	(verb) putson, kunopan	zest	(noun) kapagsikon
wrath	aligutgot	zestful	(adjective) mapagsik
wrathful	akig	zinc	sin zinnia: sinyo
wreath	(noun) pagkabara, pagkaguba	zone	(noun) sona, puok, sinakpan, isa sang lima ka bahin sang
wreck	(noun) pagkaguba , pagkawasak	kalibutan	suno , sa init kay kabugnaw
wreck	(verb) gubon, wasakon	zonification	(noun) pagdulon sang isa ka pook
wrestle	(verb) lubagon, detsohon	zoo	(noun) alaypan hayop , tangkalan
wretch	makaluluoy	zoom	(verb) tumimbuok :
wretched	(adjective) kinulabos		
wring	(twist, turn) labag		
wrinkle	(noun) kumurunut		
wrinkle	(verb) lunsay kurinut		
wrinkled	yukot		
wrinkled	(adjective) puno sing kurinut		
wrist	pulsohan , aliwatan		
wrist watch	relo de pulso , relo		
wrist	(noun) punyos, bulutkonan		
write	sulat		
writer	manunulat		
writer	tagsulat		
writhe	(verb) maghiyod		
writing instrument	inugsulat		